Chowan College

MURFREESBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

CATALOG
1988-1989

"Learning to love learning"

Student Records

Chowan College has an established policy concerning the availability of student records. This policy complies with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended. The Act, with which the college intends to comply fully, was designed to protect the privacy of educational records, and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data. The Chowan College policy on the availability of students' educational records is on file in the Office of the Registrar and may be obtained upon request.

Correspondence

Inquiries to the college should be addressed as indicated below:

Academic Matters	Dean of the College
Admissions	Director of Admissions
Alumni Affairs	Director of Alumni Affairs
Athletics	Director of Athletics
Catalogs	Director of Admissions
Financial Matters, Fees	Business Manager
General College Policies	President of the College
Gifts and Bequests	President of the College
Housing	Director of Housing
Public Relations	Director of College Relations
Scholarships, Financial Aid	Director of Student Financial Aid
Student Affairs	Dean of Students
Summer School	Dean of the College
Transcripts, Permanent Records	Registrar

All Addresses are:

CHOWAN COLLEGE

Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855

Telephone (919) 398-4101

The Chowanian

CATALOG ISSUE — For Academic Year 1988-1989

CHOWAN COLLEGE

Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855

Chowan College, established in 1848, is accredited by the Commission on Colleges, Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, To offer the Associate Degree.It is a member of the American Council on Education, the Association of American Colleges, the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, the American Association of Communiy and Junior Colleges, the North Carolina Association of Colleges and Universities, and the North Carolina Association of Independent Colleges and Universities.

"The Heart of Christian Education
Is Education of the Heart"

VOLUME CXL SEPTEMBER, 1987 NUMBER 1

Published six times yearly — July, September, October, December, February and May-June — by Chowan College. Second Class Postage paid at Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855. Send changes of address to The Chowanian, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855.

Contents

College Calendar vi
General Information 1
Campus Life 9
Financial Information 29
Academic Program 49
The Curricula 63
Courses of Instruction 95
- Department of Business 95
- Department of Fine Arts 101
- Department of Graphic Communications 105
- Department of Health and Physical Education 109
- Department of Languages and Literature 113
- Department of Mathematics 117
- Department of Religion and Philosophy 119
- Department of Science 120
- Department of Social Science 122

New Poets Review 125
The Directory 137
- The Board of Trustees 138
- The Board of Advisors 139
- College Committees 142
- The Administration 144
- The Faculty 146
- The Emeriti 151

Student Directory 152

College Calendar
Fall Semester, 1988

August 18-20, Thursday-Saturday
Faculty/Staff Workshop.

August 21, Sunday
Freshmen and transfer Students arrive. Dormitories open at 1:00 p.m. Meet in Columns Auditorium at 6:30 p.m. Meet with advisers at 7:30 p.m.

August 22, Monday
ALL STUDENTS must meet with advisers: Freshmen and transfers at 8:30 a.m.; sophomores at 2:00 p.m.

August 23. Tuesday
Registration continues

August 24, Wednesday
Fall Semester classes begin.

August 29, Monday
Fall Convocation

August 31, Wednesday
Last day that Monday, Wednesday, Friday classes may be added.

September 1, Thursday
Last day that Tuesday, Thursday classes may be added.

October 7, Friday
Last day classes may be dropped without academic penalty.

October 10, Monday
Founders Day

October 14, Friday
Mid-term grading period.

October 21, Friday
Mid-term break begins at conclusion of classes.

October 26, Wednesday
Classes resume at 8:00 a.m.

October 31-November 4, Monday-Friday
Campus Evangelism Week.

November 14-18, Monday-Friday
Pre-Registration for spring semester

November 22, Tuesday
Thanksgiving holidays begin at conclusion of classes.

November 28, Monday
Classes resume at 8:00 a.m.

December 9-15, Friday-Thursday
Fall semester examinations.

December 15, Thursday
Christmas holidays begin at conclusion of examination schedule.

1988

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29					

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

College Calendar
Spring Semester, 1989

January 6, Friday
Faculty/Staff Workshop

January 8, Sunday
Students return. Dormitories open at 1:00 p.m.

January 9, Monday
ALL STUDENTS must meet with advisors: sophomores at 8:30 a.m.; freshmen with advisers at 1:30 p.m.

January 10, Tuesday
Registration continues.

January 11, Wednesday
Spring semester classes begin

January 16, Monday
Spring Convocation

January 18, Wednesday
Last day that Monday, Wednesday, Friday classes may be added

January 19, Thursday
Last day that Tuesday, Thursday classes may be added

February 24, Friday
Last day classes may be dropped without academic penalty

March 3, Friday
Mid-term grading period

March 13-17, Monday-Friday
Religious Emphasis Week

March 23, Friday
Easter holidays begin at conclusion of classes

April 3, Monday
Classes resume at 8:00 a.m.

April 10-14, Monday-Friday
Returning students meet with advisers to plan fall schedule

April 17-21, Monday-Friday
Pre-registration for returning students

April 22, Saturday
Spring Festival

April 28, Friday
Honors Day

May 5-11, Friday-Thursday
Spring semester examinations

May 14, Sunday
Baccalaureate Service

May 14, Sunday
Graduation Excercises

1989

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28				

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

DECEMBER

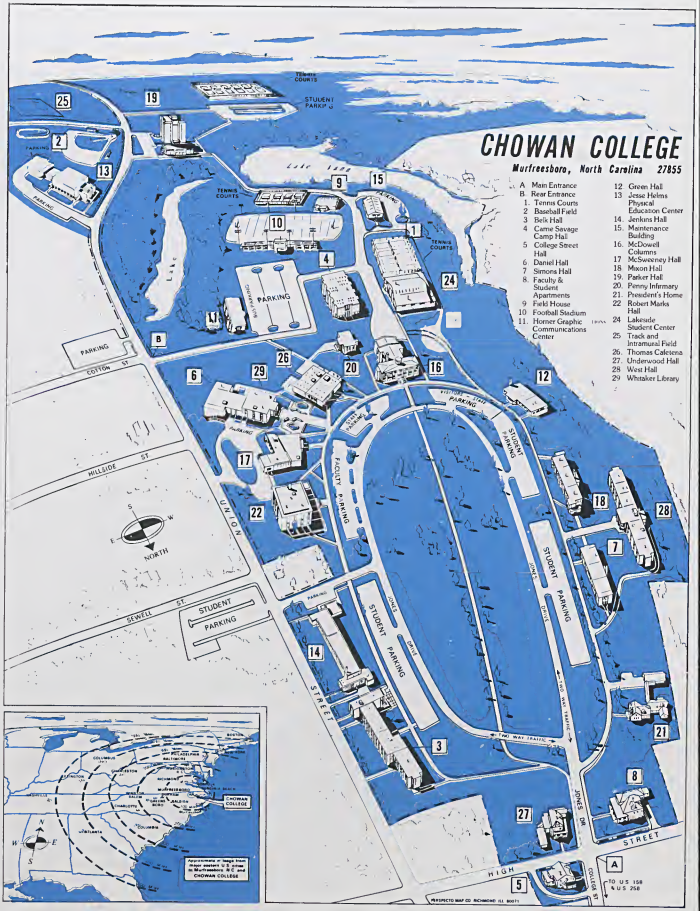
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

DR. BRUCE E. WHITAKER

President of the College

Dr. B. Franklin Lowe, Jr.
Dean of the College

Clayton Lewis
Dean of Students


CHOWAN COLLEGE
Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855
A. Main Entrance
B. Rear Entrance
1. Tennis Courts
2 Baseball Field
3 Belk Hall
4 Camp Savage Camp Hall
5 College Street Hall
6 Daniel Hall
7 Simons Hall
8. Faculty & Student Apartments
9 Field House
10 Football Stadium
11. Homer Graphic Communications Center
12 Green Hall
13 Jesse Helms Physical Education Center
14. Jenkins Hall
15. Maintenance Building
16. McDowell Columns
17 McSweeney Hall
18 Mixon Hall
19. Parker Hall
20. Penny Infirmary
21. President's Home
22 Robert Marks Hall
24 Lakeside Student Center
25 Track and Intramural Field
26. Thomas Cafeteria
27. Underwood Hall
28 West Hall
29 Whitaker Library
TENNIS COURTS
STUDENT PARKING
LAKE IZZY
FACULTY PARKING
COTTON ST
HILLSIDE ST
SEWELL ST
UNION
STUDENT PARKING
FACULTY PARKING
JONES DR
COLLEGE ST
HIGH STREET
TWO WAY TRAFFIC
N
S
E
W
NORTH
TO U.S. 158
U.S. 258
RESPECTED MAP CO. RICHMOND 11, VA.
CHOWAN COLLEGE

General Information

Nature of the College

Chowan College is a two-year, co-educational college owned and supported by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

Chowan follows in the time-honored tradition of smaller, church-related colleges where one finds such advantages as a real sense of "belonging" to the college family, sound academic instruction, economy in tuition and boarding expenses, and a definite interest in the individual on the part of faculty and administration.

Chowan is the second oldest (1848) of North Carolina's seven Baptist colleges.

While the enrollment of Chowan is about 900 students, with a plant evaluation of more than $17,500,000, the trustees and administration are determined that quality rather than quantity shall always be the primary consideration.

Chowan College exists for the student and seeks to fulfill its stated purpose within a framework of academic excellence, while maintaining a genuine Christian concern for every student.

Chowan College is operated on a non-discriminatory basis as regards race, sex, color, age, creed, national origin, or handicap. This includes employment, admission, housing, scholarships and grants- in-aid, and public functions.

Purpose of the College

Chowan College, influenced by Christian ideals, endeavors to provide quality higher education and to help students gain a philosophy of life which will lead to their development into responsible Christian leaders and citizens of the world community.

The college seeks to fulfill the purpose through the following means: (1) employing faculty and staff who are compatible with the college's statement of purpose; (2) offering instruction in the standard academic disciplines for those students who plan to earn the baccalaureate degrees in senior institutions; (3) providing vocational instruction, on a liberal arts foundation, for those who complete their formal education with diplomas or associate degrees; and (4) striving to meet the personal needs of individual students through academic, social and spiritual counseling.

Heritage

Chowan College first opened its doors on October 11, 1848, as a result of interest and influence of the Baptists of Northeastern North Carolina and Southeastern Virginia. For 62 years, the institution was known as the Chowan Baptist Female Institute; in 1910, its name was changed to Chowan College.

The college was first located on the old Hertford Academy lot and it used the Banks Building and equipment. Three years later the college moved to McDowell Columns, a building which serves today as the campus administration building.

Chowan College remained open during the Civil War, although a number of southern colleges closed. By the latter part of the 19th Century, Chowan was recognized throughout the South for its high standards in scholarship and culture.

The 20th Century brought continued progress to the college by the way of additional buildings and equipment and the maintaining of consistently high standards. However, due to a shortage of students occasioned by World War II, the college closed its doors in 1943. Since its reopening in 1949, Chowan has had substantial growth. It also received full accreditation from the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools in 1956. Chowan is today recognized as one of the outstanding two-year colleges in the nation.

Following is a chronicle of some of the important events in the life of Chowan College:

May 19, 1848 — Chowan Baptist Association approves establishing Chowan Female Institute; names Board of Trustees.

October 11, 1848 — First session begins with Archibald McDowell, Principal; 11 girls arrive and register for classes.

November 21, 1849 — Trustees approve financing of institute through Joint Stock Company.

July 4, 1851 — Laying of cornerstone for Columns Building.

August 10, 1853 — Annie J. Ward receives first "four year diploma."

July 6, 1859 — Joint Stock Company relinquishes control of institute to Board of Trustees.

June 22, 1880 — First major attempt to raise permanent endowment.

May 10, 1910 — Organization of Alumnae Association.

May 17, 1910 — Name changed to Chowan College.

May, 1911 — Publication of "Alaska Nuggets" (first yearbook).

Fall, 1914 — Organization of first Student Government Association.

May 20, 1920 — Town of Murfreesboro pledges to pay indebtedness of College in amount of $22,500.

September 27, 1923 — First issue of Chowanian.

April 16, 1924 — North Carolina Department of Education recognizes Chowan as "Standard 4-Year College."

September 10, 1931 — First men admittted as full-time students.

September 1, 1937 — Chowan begins operation as a junior college.

May 17, 1943 — Trustees recommend suspension of operations due to

present emergency conditions.

1943-1947 — College remains closed; Board holds occasional meetings.

March 18, 1947 — Special meeting of Chowan and West Chowan Baptist Associations vote to reopen Chowan (Edenton meeting).

March 19, 1948 — "Victory Night", $100,000 reported raised towards reopening.

September 13, 1949 — College reopens with B.D. Bunn, President; 130 students enroll.

July 23, 1951 — F.O. Mixon succeeds Bunn as President.

May 29, 1953 — Mixon authorized to proceed with construction of a Graphic Arts Building.

May 4, 1954 — Construction underway on gymnasium; men's dormitory (Mixon Hall).

September 21, 1955 — Excavation completed for science building (Green Hall).

September 20, 1956 — Askew Student Union ready for use.

October 28, 1956 — Death of President Mixon; Oscar Creech named Acting President.

November, 1956 — Chowan receives full accreditation by Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

March 25, 1957 — Bruce E. Whitaker elected President.

October 25, 1958 — Dedication of new women's dormitory (now Jenkins Hall).

November 2, 1959 — New college cafeteria dedicated (Thomas Cafeteria).

October 12, 1960 — Dedication of new men's dormitory (East Hall).

September 14, 1963 — First use of new college stadium.

May 6, 1964 — First classes held in Robert Marks Hall.

October 17, 1964 — Dedication of men's dormitory (West Hall), women's dormitory (Belk Hall), and cafeteria annex.

February 22, 1965 — Board authorizes creation of Board of Advisors.

Summer, 1965 — Completion of Penny Infirmary.

July 12, 1968 — Whitaker Library and new Daniel Hall (fine arts) ready for occupancy.

June 2, 1969 — Contract awarded for construction of men's dormitory (Parker Hall).

February 21, 1972 — Ground breaking ceremonies for new science-engineerng facility.

May 19, 1974 — New science-engineering facility dedicated and named Carrie Savage Camp Hall.

September 10, 1978 — Ground breaking ceremonies for new gymnasium/physical education center.

September 1, 1980 — Dedication of Jesse Helms Physical Education Center.

August, 1983 — First use of new Horner Graphic Communications Center.

CHONA

Campus

The college's campus consists of 289 acres. The main campus is monumented with ancient pines and majestic oaks. A circular drive (seven-tenths of a mile in length) provides easy access to the campus facilities and encircles a beautifully landscaped oval lawn, which is divided by historic Pine Walk, the main approach to the graceful McDowell Columns.

Numerous new buildings, of both contemporary and modern design, provide comfortable space for living and study. Fourteen of these buildings —six dormitories, five classroom buildings, cafeteria, infirmary, and library—are fully air-conditioned.

Buildings

McDowell Columns Building, erected in 1851, is a beautiful brick and concrete structure, with massive columns and broad veranda, so characteristic of the old South. This structure contains the administrative offices of the college. A later addition to "The Columns," the *South Building*, contains additional administrative offices, and an auditorium with a seating capacity of 600.

Whitaker Library, a three-story contemporary structure of modern design, was constructed in 1968 to shelve 100,000 volumes and contains adequate space for students and faculty in several reading areas. Also housed in this structure are the Baptist Collection and items of historical interest to Chowan College and the region of Northeastern North Carolina and Tidewater Virginia.

Daniel Fine Arts Building, erected in 1968, contains space and equipment for music, drama, and dance, including practice rooms and choral rooms for various musical organizations active on campus and functioning as part of the Department of Fine Arts. The office of the Chaplain to the College and an activities room for the Baptist Student Union — Campus Christian Fellowship are also housed in this facility.

Green Hall, erected in 1956, served as the science building until 1974, when science instruction was located in a new structure. The facility was renovated and now houses the Division of Art of the Department of Fine Arts. As a result of a bequest from former professor, Dr. David Henry Cooper, and in memory of his wife, Jo Piland Cooper, an aluma of the college, this facility was completely retrofitted in 1984-1986.

Robert Marks Hall, was erected in 1963-64 and dedicated in May of 1964. Marks Hall is a three-story building of contemporary and modern design housing 23 classrooms and 22 faculty offices. An outstanding feature of this facility is a large 175 opera-type seat lecture hall. The building was provided primarily by gifts from the family of the late Robert Marks of Boykins, Virginia.

Carrie Savage Camp Hall, constructed in 1972-73, houses the Departments of Science and Mathematics. This air-conditioned, three-story structure contains eleven laboratories equipped for learning in biology, chemistry, botany, physics, micro-biology, and anatomy-

physiology, an environmental study area, eleven classrooms, departmental and faculty offices, and a 110 seat auditorium. It contains 45,600 square feet of instructional space. Carrie Savage Camp Hall dedicated on May 19, 1974, is named in memory of Carrie Savage Camp (Mrs. J. L. Camp, Sr.), class of 1881. Miss Savage was the daughter of the Reverend Robert Risop Savage, chairman of the Board of Trustees of Chowan College, 1879-1889.

Penny Infirmary, erected in 1964, was provided primarily by the late Mrs. W. S. Penny of Raleigh. The facility serves both men and women with two floors of space, including treatment rooms, wards and complete air-conditioning.

Jesse Helms Physical Education Center, constructed between 1978-80, houses the Department of Health and Physical Education. This outstanding center contains three basketball courts, three handball courts, a weight room, training room, two classrooms, a mini-gym, locker rooms, offices and the Ruth Camp Campbell Indoor Pool. The facility is named in honor of United States Senator Jesse Helms of North Carolina.

Fieldhouse, constructed in 1977. Located adjacent to the Braves Stadium. The fieldhouse contains locker and shower facilities for home and visiting teams.

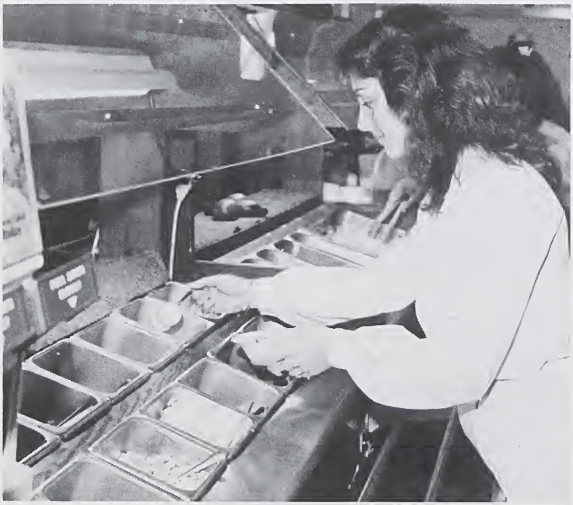
McSweeney Hall, housed the Department of Graphic Communications for a number of years and is named in honor of John McSweeney, the first Chairman of the department. When the department was moved to a new facility in 1983, McSweeney Hall was completely renovated (1983-84). It currently serves as a classroom building for instruction in computer science.

Horner Graphic Communications Center, constructed in 1982-83, houses the Department of Graphic Communications, a unique department of the college made possible by newspaper publishers of North Carolina and Tidewater, Virginia. The structure, containing 17,000 square feet, is fully air-conditioned and contains modern facilities for printing technology, photographic darkrooms, a studio, newswriting laboratory, classroom, student locker room, and a lobby area containing a display of historical items. Members of the North Carolina Press Association made significant contributions to assist in the construction of the facility.

Thomas Cafeteria, erected in 1959, is fully air-conditioned. It provides the main dining area and private dining rooms for special meetings of students, faculty, or other groups. During the summer of 1964 an addition was made to the cafeteria which doubled the dining area and now provides a student store and related facilities. This structure is named in memory of Dr. R. P. Thomas, long-time member of Chowan's Board of Trustees.

The President's Home is a two-story house at the entrance of the campus.

Belk Hall for Women, erected in 1964, is a three-story brick building. It houses 200 students and is fully air-conditioned. The structure is completely modern in design and provides lounges on each floor as well as convenient built-in furniture. The hall is named in honor of Mrs. Irwin Belk, Charlotte, North Carolina.



Jenkins Hall for Women, erected in 1958, is a functional unit which provides attractive and desirable accommodations for young women at Chowan. The residence was named in memory of Charles H. Jenkins and in honor of his mother, Mrs. Olivia Benthall Jenkins.

The F. O. Mixon Hall for Men, a two-story residence hall erected in 1954, accommodates 100 students. It has lounge space and an apartment for a dormitory resident. It is named in memory of Dr. F.O. Mixon, a former president of Chowan College.

Simons Hall for Men, was erected in 1960. This three-story brick building provides living accommodations for 118 students. It is named in memory or W.L. (Roy) Simons and in honor of M.E. Valentine, Sr.

West Hall for Men was erected in 1963. The three-story brick building houses 216 students. It contains lounges on each floor, lavatories in each room, convenient built-in furniture and is fully air- conditioned.

Parker Hall is a nine-story men's dormitory, built in 1970. This beautiful building, located on Union Street, is fully air-conditioned. It houses 280 men, and is named in honor of Elwood W. Parker, of Murfreesboro.

Lakeside Student Center was originally constructed in 1954 as a physical education facility. It was completely renovated in 1981. Available within this facility are an area for roller skating, the college post-office, a laundry facility, lounge areas, TV room, conference room, game room, SGA offices, and office of the Director of Student Activities.

Development

With faith in the support of its college family, alumni and friends, Chowan College initiated its Development Program in 1957. With the support of the college's Board of Trustees, Board of Advisors and other outstanding leaders and friends of the college, a virtually new Chowan has been built on this 137 year old campus. This exciting development program, which has been labeled a "modern miracle", is being accomplished within the frame-work of comprehensive long-range planning and sound fiscal management. Leaders from North Carolina, Virginia and other states give wise counsel and direction to the college.

It is significant that the college has operated in the black in each year of development and has kept cost to its students (tuition and fees) at the minimum level. The college makes every effort to gain the maximum educational mileage out of every dollar entrusted to it. In addition to brick-and-mortar, Chowan has projected the financial resources needed to keep plant and program operating at top efficiency, to meet the intellectual and spiritual requirements of its students, to supply an adequate library and equipment needed to accommodate them, and to support the quality faculty necessary to lead them. Through the Annual Giving Fund Program, the college seeks annual support from a variety of sources to help underwrite the day-to-day operation of the College.

In February 1986, the college launched a $4,000,000 campaign to raise funds for additional student aid, scholarship assistance, new and/or updated programs, and the renovation of facilities. The major emphasis of this campaign centers on endowment for student aid (including endowed scholarships) and endowment for teaching and administration (including endowed professorships and academic department funds.)

The college actively seeks and encourages planned gifts through wills and trust agreements. Opportunities are available for endowed scholarships; faculty, student and departmental funds; academic programs and departments; and for equipment, buildings and grounds.

Campus Life

Orientation

Prior to enrollment all new students will receive a letter informing them when to arrive on campus for an orientation program. Orientation affords new students and their parents the opportunity to become acquainted with the aims and objectives of the college, its traditions and customs, the curriculum, activities, student leaders, faculty and staff members, and the college environment.

College Committees

Students are currently serving on the following college committees: Class Absences, Scholarship, Library, Athletic, Graduation, Housing, Judiciary, Cafeteria, Publications, Intramurals, Hospitality, Health, Student Activities, Faculty-Student Relations, and Financial Aid. The student members have voting rights and thus share in planning social, operational, and academic phases of the college.

College Organizations

New students are welcomed into all organizations except those whose members are invited in recognition of their eminence in scholarship, athletics, writing, music, dramatics or special phases of leadership. Announcements concerning organizational activities are posted on bulletin boards, published in the college newspaper, and noted in assembly bulletins and the weekly campus calendar.

Student Government

All students are automatically members of the Student Government Association of Chowan College. The organization offers them opportunities to become meaningfully involved in college-sponsored activities, to gain experience in democratic procedures and to participate in the operation of the college. Through the legislative, executive and judicial branches of the SGA, students have an opportunity to voice their points of view and recommendations to the administration. Also, within limitations of power granted to the SGA by the President of the College, elected student leaders administer and enforce policies which regulate life within the college community.

Religious Activities

A full-time chaplain is a member of the college staff. He seeks to interpret the place of religion in society and in the Chowan College community. He ministers to students by helping them translate their worship into Christian living. All religious activities, including the weekly assembly programs, are coordinated by the chaplain.

A varied program of religious activities is offered to challenge the interest of students and to meet their needs. Opportunities for effective service, spiritual growth, and social fellowship are provided for students through the activities of the Baptist Student Union — Campus Christian Fellowship, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, and the Ministerial Alliance. During Evangelism Week and Christian Emphasis Week, students have the opportunity to hold individual and small group conferences with guest speakers.

Students are invited by the churches of Murfreesboro and the surrounding area to participate in their worship services. Located within Murfreesboro itself are Baptist, Methodist, Episcopal and Assembly of God churches. Other churches located in the immediate vicinity of Murfreesboro are Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Friends, Latter Day Saints, Free Will Baptist and Church of God. The closest synagogue is located in Weldon, North Carolina.

Campus Clubs

Monogram Club. To be eligible for membership in the Monogram Club, the student must be a member of a varsity athletic team and participate in intercollegiate competition.

Student Chapter of National Education Association. This organization is open to students who plan to teach. It aims to keep the prospective teacher informed in educational developments and to develop a strong professional attitude toward the teaching profession.

Circle K International. The club offers both service and social opportunities to the student. It is affiliated with Kiwanis International and is open to both male and female students.

Social Science Club. This organization promotes interest in community service projects. Field trips and guest speakers are sponsored for the purpose of exposing members to information on the development, structure and function of human groups conceived as processes of interaction or as organized patterns of collective behavior.

Chowan College Outing Club. All students with an interest in camping and canoeing are invited to become participating members of the Chowan College Outing Club. Members take several weekend trips each fall and spring. Programs related to outdoor and water safety are also sponsored for the benefit of members.

Data Processing Management Association. DPMA is an organization for students interested in the field of information processing. It is dedicated to the advancement of the profession in all areas of business, industry, science, education and goverment. It seeks to encourage high standards of competence and to promote a professional attitude among its members. DPMA sponsors activities which focus on self-improvement of the individual member.

Rotaract. Governed by standards of Rotary International, members of Rotaract are encouraged to practice high ethical standards, promote international understanding and peace and sponsor service projects. Rotaract is open to both men and women.

Vocational Industrial Clubs of America. Membership is open to all students of Printing Technology, Photography and Word Processing for Printing. VICA gives students with similar career goals an opportunity to become acquainted, to develop leadership skills, and to practice high ethical standards.

Chowan Science Club. This is a campus organization which is affiliated with the North Carolina Collegiate Academy of Science. Its purpose is to stimulate interest in the sciences by introducing the lesser known fields through informative programs and projects.

Chowan College Day Student Organization. All students classified as commuting are members of this organization. While this organization serves many functions, its primary objective is to encourage the involvement of day students in college sponsored activities. The organization has official representation in the Student Government Association.

Chowan College Art Society. This organization is sponsored by one or more professors in the Division of Art. The society promotes interest in art through workshops, lectures, demonstrations, critiques, exhibitions and field trips. Campus-based workshops involving professional artists are also sponsored by the Art Society.

Chowan College Photography Club. All students with interests in photography are encouraged to join the Chowan College Photography Club which involves its members in activities and programs related to all fields of photography.

Myriad. This is an organization whose goal it is to publish a literary-arts magazine. Along with providing a forum for critiquing works of poetry, art, and photography submitted by students, Myriad provides its members with three opportunities: (1) to have their own best work recognized and published; (2) to learn more about literature, art, and photography; and (3) to meet others with similar interests.

Interest Organizations. These organizations vary according to the common identifying concerns and interests of students.

Honor Societies

Phi Theta Kappa is a national, honorary, scholarship fraternity for the junior colleges of America and is open to students with a three point average, who are recommended by a faculty committee and approved by the student members of the organization.

Alpha Pi Epsilon (Alpha Pi Chapter) is a national honorary, scholarship society for secretarial students. Its ultimate purpose is to professionalize the status of college-trained young men and women. Motto: "First in Scholarship, Leadership, and Cooperation." To be eligible for membership in the organization, a student must possess the qualities of accuracy, dependability, and initiative; be recommended by the Department

of Business Faculty; and earn a three point-plus average in business and in the liberal arts.

Phi Beta Lambda (Mu Zeta Chapter) is a national business fraternity, affiliated with both state and national organizations. The fraternity's primary purpose is to develop the business and civic leadership qualities that will enable young men and women to be highly successful in tomorrow's competitive world of work.

Alpha Mu Gamma is a national collegiate foreign language honor society. Candidates for membership shall have received in the same language at least two grades of "A" in unrepeated courses that give at least three hours credit each. Associate membership may be granted to any student who has met part of the qualifications for membership.

Alpha Beta Gamma is a national business honor society for students enrolled in a business curriculum in two-year colleges. The society provides an opportunity for the development of leadership and service, an intellectual climate for the exchange of ideas, fellowship, and stimulation of interest in continuing academic excellence. To be eligible for membership in the organization, a student must have completed at least 15 credit hours with a 3.0 GPA in business courses, as well as a 3.0 overall average.

College Publications

All Chowan College publications, brochures, and booklets, are produced by students under the instruction and supervision of faculty members in the Department of Graphic Communications.

The Chowanian. This is a pictorial periodical disseminating information about Chowan College to alumni, high schools in North Carolina and Virginia, and friends of the college.

The Chowanoka. This is the yearbook, edited by a staff of students with the guidance of a committee of faculty advisors. Student staff members are responsible for the layout and design of this publication.

Smoke Signals. This is a bi-monthly newspaper edited by students under the supervision of a faculty advisor. It carries news and pictures of student activities.

The Student Handbook. This publication contains information about social rules and regulations for Chowan College students. It is distributed and studied during orientation programs.

All student publications must be approved by the administration before they can be printed and circulated.

Drama

For students interested in theatrical activities, Chowan Players offer opportunities for helping to produce plays for the college community. Plays ranging from classic to modern are selected.

Music

Membership in the *College Choir* is open to all students who are interested in choral music. On-campus appearances of the Choir include annual Christmas and Spring Concerts.

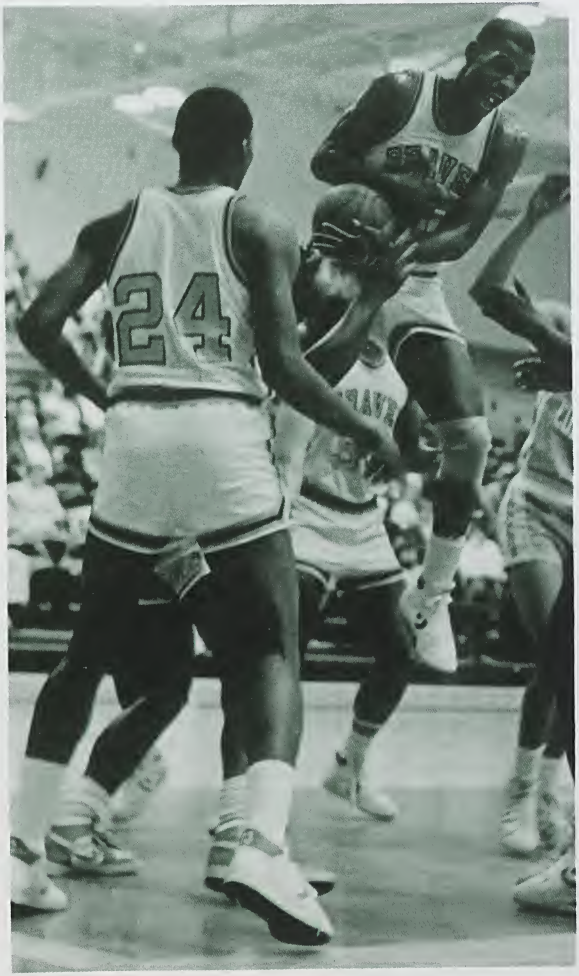
Membership in the *Chowan Touring Choir* is selected by audition from the College Choir. The Touring Choir makes several off-campus and television appearances during the year and takes an extended tour in the Spring. Membership in the *College-Community Chorus* is open to all students and persons from the surrounding communities. This organization presents two concerts, one in the fall and one in the spring, each accompanied by orchestra.

Membership in the *College Stage Band* is open to all students who are interested in playing band music.

The *Chowan College Orchestra* is open to all students, faculty and community persons with permission of the director.

Other Ensembles are organized from time to time as the demand exists.

The Chowan College Concert Association brings outstanding vocal and instrumental musicians to the campus four times each year.


24

Cultural Activities

Through the combined facilities of the college and the community, students have the opportunity to attend numerous programs — lectures, plays, concerts, receptions, recitals, motion pictures, and art exhibits — designed to enrich their educational experiences.

The Chowan Student Government Association, through the help of the Student Activities Committee, sponsors an entertainment series which brings popular groups to the campus.

Social Life

Many occasions for individual and group expression are offered by college-sponsored student organizations. Included are motion pictures, a comprehensive intramural program, and a variety of residence hall and club events. The Student Government Association is actively engaged in sponsoring a broad range of social and entertainment events.

Chowan College Speakers Bureau

Students, faculty, and staff members are available as speakers through the Office of College Relations. Citizens of the Chowan College Community serve as guest speakers at convocations, banquets, civic clubs, commencements, PTA meetings, social affairs, and church activities. The Speakers Bureau serves as a link between the college and friends of the college.

Intramural Sports

Recognizing the importance of physical education in maintaining good health, Chowan makes available to every student an extensive program in intramural athletics. This program is conducted under the supervision of the Department of Athletics and Student Development staff. Intramural teams are organized according to residence halls and are highly competitive. Men and women compete in flag football, volleyball, basketball, and softball. Other programs for men include football skills, cross country, tennis, pool, ping pong, foul shooting, wrestling, weight lifting, and swimming. Other programs for women include tennis, ping pong, cross country, and swimming. The intramural sports program helps the college to advance its purpose by promoting physical recreation and good sportsmanship.

Intercollegiate Athletics

The Director of Athletics has general supervision of intercollegiate activities. Chowan College is a member of the National Junior College Athletic Association, the Tarheel Junior College Athletic Conference and the Coastal Football Conference and is governed in matters of eligiblity by the constitution and bylaws of these organizations.

The intercollegiate program at Chowan is divided into sports for women, sports for women and men, and sports for men. Varsity competition for women includes volleyball, basketball and softball. Both women and men participate on the same varsity golf and tennis teams. The varsity cheerleading squad is composed of men and women and is sponsored by the Department of Athletics. The intercollegiate sports program for men consists of football, baseball, basketball and wrestling.

Fellowship of Christian Athletes

A chapter of Fellowship of Christian Athletes is sponsored by faculty members and coaches in the Department of Athletics. Members of this group meet twice monthly for breakfast in Thomas Cafeteria.

Chowan Traditions

Chowan College has certain customs and events which have become a traditional part of the College.

Homecoming. Homecoming is observed in the fall in connection with a football game, and events for the day are planned by the Student Government Association and Student Development. The Alumni are honored at this event. Half-time activities at the football game include the coronation of the Homecoming Queen and the presentation of the Court.

Parents' Day. This is a day when all parents are invited to the campus. The day includes the President's Reception and a scheduled time when parents can meet with the professors of their sons and daughters. Parents' Day in the fall is observed in connection with a football game. In the spring it is scheduled concurrently with a basketball game.

Spring Festival. Activities for Spring Festival are planned by the Student Government Association and Student Development. Field events, a concert, and a formal dance are part of the activities. The highlight of the event is the crowning of the Spring Festival Queen and recognition of her Court.

Counseling and Career Development

A counselor is available to work with students in learning to cope with or resolve personal problems, to assist students in developing decision- making skills and self-understanding, and to give assistance and support in time of crisis. From time to time small-group sessions are conducted for students who have mutual concerns. All counseling sessions are regarded as confidential.

Assistance with educational planning is available to those who desire help with changing a major or when making plans to transfer to senior institutions. A collection of catalogs from schools to which Chowan graduates frequently transfer and other helpful information is maintained in the Counseling and Career Center and available to students for browsing. Vocational inventories and personality indicators are available to be administered and interpreted by the counselor to students upon request. Current information on various careers is also maintained in the Center.

Each student is assigned an academic advisor who is available for academic as well as personal counseling. Academic advisors assist their advisees with matters related to programs of study, course requirements, and class schedules. Advisor-Advisee meetings are held twice each semester and students are expected to confer individually with their faculty advisors at least once each semester.

Transfer to Senior Institutions

Approximately 85 percent of those graduated from Chowan College transfer to a wide variety of senior institutions. Representative of the senior colleges and universities to which Chowan's graduates are attracted are:

American University, Appalachian State University, Arkansas State University, Atlantic Christian College, Auburn University, Averett College, Baylor University, Belmont-Abbey College, Boston College, Brigham Young University, Campbell University, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Carson-Newman College, Catawba College, Clemson University, College of William and Mary, Columbia College, Davidson College, Duke University, East Carolina University, East Tennessee State University, Elizabeth City State University, Elon College, Emory and Henry College, Florida State University, Furman University, Gardner-Webb College, George Washington University, Georgia Institute of Technology, Greensboro College, Guilford College, Hampden-Sydney College, Hampton Institute, High Point College, Hollins

College, Howard University, Jacksonville State University, Longwood College, Louisiana State University, Lynchburg College, Mars Hill College, Marshall University, Mary Washington College, Memphis State University, Meredith College, Methodist College, North Carolina Central University, North Carolina State University, North Carolina Wesleyan College, North Texas State College, Northwestern State University of Louisiana, Ohio State University, Old Dominion University, Patterson State University, Pfeiffer College, Queens College, Radford College, Randolph-Macon College, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Rochester Institute of Technology, Salem College, Saint Andrews Presbyterian College, Saint Paul's College, Salisbury State College, Sam Houston State University, South Dakota State University, Southern College of Optometry, Southern Illinois University, State University of New York at Buffalo, State University of New York at Stony Brook, Suffolk University, Temple University, Tennessee Technological University, Texas Technical University, Towson State University, University of Baltimore, University of California at Los Angeles, University of Connecticut, University of Delaware, University of Houston, University of Illinois at Urbana, University of Iowa, University of Kansas, University of Kentucky, University of Maryland, University of Massachusetts, University of Miami, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, University of North Carolina at Wilmington, University of New Hampshire, University of Pennsylvania, University of Pittsburgh, University of Richmond, University of South Carolina at Columbia, University of South Mississippi, University of Southern California, University of Tennessee at Knoxville, University of Texas at Arlington, University of Texas at El Paso, University of Utah at Salt Lake City, University of Virginia, Utah State University at Logan, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Virginia Union Universtiy, Virginia Wesleyan College, Wake Forest University, West Chester State College, Western Carolina University, West Virginia University. West Virginia Institute of Technology, Winston-Salem State University.

This is, of course, only a partial listing. The individual's curriculum, preference and grade-point average will determine, in most cases, the senior institution to which a Chowan graduate will transfer.

Student Mail and Messages

Every student, whether boarding or day, is assigned a post office box and receives mail and intra-colleges messages through the College Post Office, which is located in Lakeside Student Center.

Student Center

Originally constructed in 1954 as a physical education facility, the building was completely renovated in 1981, leaving the basketball court for large group activities and roller skating. Housed within Lakeside Student Center are the college post office, a laundry facility (washers and dryers), an equipment check-out room and the offices of the Student Government Association, the Director of Student Activities and Intramural Sports and the Director of Postal Services. Also, for the benefit and enjoyment of students, Lakeside Student Center contains lounging areas in the balcony and on the main floor with an adjoining room with a wide-screen television, a conference room, a game room and an area with ping pong and pool tables.

Health Services

Each incoming student is required to forward to the Office of Admissions a Chowan College Medical Examination and Health Report. North

Carolina law requires students to have received those imunizations listed in the Chowan College Report of Medical History. (Daıes of all childhood vaccines must be entered on the Report of Medical History.) Students who do not submit an acceptable Report of Medical History will be suspended. The Report of Medical is kept on file in the Office of the College Nurse who maintains a health record on each student.

A Registered Nurse is on duty from 7:30 a.m. until 4:00 p.m. daily, Monday through Friday. A member of the Student Development staff is on call during weekends. The services of local physicians are used by Chowan students. Such services and any prescriptions are the financial responsibility of each student. Hospital accommodations are available in Ahoskie, a twenty-minute drive from the College.

In keeping with the policy on class absences, boarding students who must miss classes because of illness should consult the nurse before the time the class meets to obtain a medical excuse. Day students who miss classes because of sickness must bring a note from home or from a physician in the case of prolonged illness.

Beds in Penny Infirmary are used primarily for acutely ill students who respond rapidly to rest and conservative treatment. If the student's condition worsens or response to treatment is slow, arrangements are made for treatment and laboratory studies according to instructtions from parents.

Student Insurance

Chowan College carries Accident Insurance on all students who are enrolled for a given semester. After the insurance is in force, it applies at all times, on and off campus. The individual student is responsible for seeing that his claim is filed. We strongly recommend that a student maintain a personal health insurance policy. International students are required to purchase hospitalization insurance through the Business Office of the College before registering for classes.

Thomas Cafeteria

Thomas Cafeteria seats 750 persons. All resident students and students staying in approved homes are required to take their meals in Thomas Cafeteria.

Students and faculty serve on the *Cafeteria Committee,* which meets monthly with the Food Service Director to discuss all matters dealing with food service.

Identification Cards

Until permanent ID cards are issued, the Bursar's receipt serves as a temporary means of identification. Once ID cards have been received, students are responsible for having them in their possession at all times, on and off the campus.

Since students are required to present ID cards when eating in Thomas Cafeteria and cashing checks in Murfreesboro caution should be taken in caring for the card.

Any Chowan student must produce his identification card when called upon to do so by an authorized official of the college, or any authorized civil official.

Lost ID cards can be replaced for $3.00.

Lending an ID card or using another student's ID card is forbidden and is considered an act of falsification.

Motor Vehicle Regulation

Motor vehicles may be kept on campus providing they are properly registered through the Office of the Business Manager of the College and the Office of the Campus Safety and Security Officer. The request to register motor vehicles will be initiated through the Office of the Business Manager. Students receive a car registration decal when they register their vehicles and pay the registration fee. Decals must be displayed as designated by existing policy. The parking lot to which the car has been assigned is shown on the registration decal. Parking violation tickets are given to persons who park in unauthorized areas. Improper parking and disregard for vehicle regulations may result in the forfeiture of one's right to have a vehicle on campus. Towing and immobilizing are enforced.

The registration fee for any motor vehicle is $15.00 for either or both semesters of the same academic year. Registration fees are non-refundable under any circumstances.

While the college will, through its normal security measures, attempt to patrol parking areas, the college assumes no liability for personal property of others; moreover, the college has no insurance to cover losses the owner may experience.

A student is expected to observe the car regulations given him at the time of registration. If a student is given a campus traffic ticket, he is expected to pay the amount of the fine in the Business Office of the College.

Unpaid fines will become a part of the individual's College account. Transcripts are placed on a non-release status until motor vehicle fines are paid.

Bicycle Registration

The college encourages students to bring bicycles to the campus. Bicycles are registered through the Office of the Security Officer. Registration decals are given to students without charge.

Registered bicycles are:

1. More easily found in case of theft.
2. Stored, upon request of the owner, by the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds during vacations and between semester.
3. Provided spaces in bicycle racks.

Bicycles are not to be parked in residence hall rooms, halls or stairwells. Racks for parking bicycles are provided in each residence hall area.

Laundry

Arrangements have been made with a linen supplier to furnish a boarding student two sheets, one pillow case, and three bath towels each week. The linens are distributed weekly to individual lockers in the residence halls. Further information and a reservation card will be mailed to students prior to the beginning of the fall term. There is a fee for this service and students participate on a voluntary basis.

Token operated washers and dryers have been placed in Belk and

Jenkins Halls. A campus-wide laundromat is available to all students in Lakeside Student Center. A privately owned laundry service is located within two blocks of the campus.

Living Accommodations

All students who do not live in Murfreesboro or near Murfreesboro with their parents must live on campus unless given permission in writing to seek rooming accommodations in conveniently located private homes which have been approved by the Director of Housing.

A limited number of private rooms are available. Students who request and are assigned a private room are charged a private room fee of $150.00 per semester. The private room fee is in addition to the total cost of tuition and fees and is non-refundable unless the college through a need for space is forced to assign a second student to the room.

To accomodate students who are especially sensitive to noise, sections within the residence halls have been designated as quiet areas. Double or private rooms are available in these areas.

Room assignments are made in the Office of the Director of Housing according to the date of advance payment of $100.00 and information received through a roommate compatibility questionnaire. Chowan administers a liberal room change policy. However, no resident is permitted to change rooms without written permission from the Director of Housing. Students making unauthorized changes are subject to penalties. Furnishings will not be removed from an apartment, room, hallway,

bathroom, kitchen, dining room, lounge or any other area, in any residence hall without permission from the Office of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

Pets cannot be kept in residence halls.

Residents are required to keep their rooms clean and in order. Occupants are held responsible for any damage to their rooms and furnishings. The cost of damage to the building outside the occupant's room may be charged on a prorata basis to the residents of the facility.

Students who attend Chowan College should be prepared to live in a way which reflects consistency with the purpose of the College and in a manner that demonstrates respect for the rights of their fellow students and the College. Successful residential living requires all parties to be mindful of their rights and responsibilities. Residents have a right to study, rest and relax in a pleasant, safe and clean environment. Residents have an obligation to respect these basic rights of their fellow students. The College is responsible for maintaining conditions which contribute to wholesome residential living.

Private Rooms

A limited number of private rooms have been reserved for students who prefer living in single rooms. These rooms are assigned according to the date the private room fee of $150.00 is received. Applications for private rooms are available from the Office of Housing.

Residence Hall Programs

With assistance from the Associate Dean of Students, residence hall programs which enhance the out-of-class activities of students are planned by officers of residence halls and residence directors. Residence hall programs

are presented by faculty, students and resource persons from the area. These programs vary according to the common identifying interests of students. Drug Abuse, Self Protection and Security, The Judicial System, International Relations, Fire Safety, Hunting Safety, Law and the College Student, How Paper Is Made, How To Be A Survivor, and Computer Systems are some of the more popular programs in recent years.

Campus Guidelines

To insure a mutual understanding and appreciation of Chowan's position on certain issues, the following campus guidelines are listed:

1. The College will not tolerate student disorders. Any student found guilty of violating the Chowan College Policy on Student Disorders, a policy explained during orientation programs, will be subject to suspension or expulsion, depending upon the nature of the violation.

2. The College is opposed to the use of alcoholic beverages by students. Drinking or the possession of intoxicating beverages on the campus is not permitted.

3. Gambling, lying, cheating, stealing and other forms of unacceptable behavior may be cause for suspension.

4. Any student who, without medical prescription, possesses, transports, or engages in the illegal sale of amphetamines, barbiturates, hallucinogenics, narcotics, and marijuana will be subject to dismissal from the college.

5. The possession of firearms and pyrotechnics, whether in residence halls or any other place on the campus, is prohibited both by College policy and state law.

6. The College maintains a system of single sex residence halls. Women live in Belk and Jenkins Halls. Men reside in West, East, Mixon and Parker Halls. Violation of the policy on single sex residence halls may be cause for suspension.

Discipline

Ultimately, college discipline is in the hands of the Student Government Association, Student Development Deans, and the President, who administer policies adopted by the Board of Trustees. The purpose of discipline is to maintain order in the institution and to develop good character in its students. At Chowan discipline is guidance oriented. Fortunately, other means are seldom needed to secure good conduct, but when necessary, they are used in varying degrees from a call down to expulsion. *The College reserves the right at all times to exclude students whose conduct or academic standing it regards as undesirable without specifiying any further reason for exclusion.* In some cases, fees will not be refunded, in whole or in part, and neither the college nor any of its personnel or officials shall be under any liability whatsoever for such exclusion.

Furthermore, the college reserves the right to change its policies upon proper notice.

Financial Information

The average cost to CHOWAN COLLEGE over and above what the student is required to pay is approximately $2,000 per student. This amount is contributed by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, the Independent College Fund of North Carolina, Inc., churches, individuals, corporations, foundations, and from endowment funds of the college.

As a private, church-related college, Chowan must seek additional financial support from its college family, alumni, parents, friends, businesses, corporations and foundations to provide special funds needed for projects over and above those which tuition and endowment sources can support. These gifts have permitted Chowan College to keep its tuition and fees at a minimum level while elevating its educational program toward a position of esteem among independent liberal arts institutions. Every effort is made at Chowan College to keep student fees and tuition at the lowest possible level, realizing that actual instructional and service costs exceed the stated charges. We encourage parents and others who are able and willing to make gifts through the Chowan Parents Association to assist in keeping tuition and fees to the student at a reasonable level and strengthen the educational program of the college. Such are tax deductible and gifts should be made payable to the Chowan College Parents Association and mailed to Chowan College, Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855.

Classification Of Students

Chowan College has two classifications of students: *Boarding* and *Commuting*. A *Commuting Student* is considered to be one (1) who is obviously a resident of Murfreesboro, (2) whose permanent residence is in such proximity to Murfreesboro that he drives to and from the college each day, or (3) who is married and has established a residence for his family in the Murfreesboro area. *Boarding Students* include all students who live in college dormitories.

By order of the Board of Trustees, all students rooming in college dormitories are required to take their meals in the college dining hall. Such students are classified as *Boarding Students*. Board and room fees do not include holiday periods. *Boarding students* are required to live on campus.

While the college cooperates with students in honoring their dorm and roommate choices, the college does reserve the right to make room assignments for students. Moving without prior permission from an assigned room is prohibited (see item 7 under Financial Regulations).

An international student who has administrative approval to live off campus is charged as a boarding student, less room and board.

Financial Information for Year 1988-89

All students applying for admission should send $10 with completed application to the Director of Admissions. This is an application processing fee and is *non-refundable. It is not included in the charges listed below:*

Student Fee Schedule For 1988-89

Boarding Student:	Per Semester	Per Year
Registration Fee	$ 25.00	$ 50.00
Tuition	1,475.00	2,950.00
General Fees	275.00	550.00
Student Activity Fee	90.00	180.00
Health Fee	75.00	150.00
*Room	480.00	960.00
*Board	675.00	1,350.00
TOTAL	$3,095.00	$6,190.00

(Private Dormitory Rooms are $150 Per Semester Extra)

Commuting Student:	Per Semester	Per Year
Tuition and Fees	$ 1,325.00	$2,650.00

Legal residents of the State of North Carolina will receive legislative tuition grants (NCLTG) which will help to offset the scheduled fees. The amount awarded to each NC student is determined annually by the NC Legislature.

*The college reserves the right to change these rates upon proper notice to its students.

Schedule of Payment

Tuition, fees and other costs for the full semester are payable at the time of registration except for students who have definite commitments of financial aid from the Director of Financial Aid. Even in these cases, the difference between the total cost of the semester and the financial aid commitment is due at the time of registration. *The refund policy is based on the*

total fees for a semester or term, not the amount that may have been paid on a student's account according to the terms of one of the available payment plans.

Advance Payment

In addition to the $10 application fee, (1) All students must make an Advance Payment of $100 within twenty one (21) days following notification of their acceptance. The Advance Payment is fully refundable until April 30. (2) After April 30, a student is still required to make the $100 Advance Payment within twenty one (21) days following notification of acceptance, however, the fee is not refundable except for serious illness or death in the student's immediate family. (3) In the event a student is eligible for a refund of his Advance Payment he must submit the request by letter to the Business Manager of the College. A student making the $100.00 Advance Payment for a spring semester is not entitled to a refund except for serious illness or death in the immediate family.

Deferred Payment Fee

Although it is the policy of the College, as authorized by its Board of Trustees, to collect all tuition and fee payments before a term begins, it is recognized that upon occasion some parents and students may experience unexpected problems in complying with this policy. Therefore, when satisfactory terms are requested and arranged with the Business Office for a delayed payment, there will be administered a DEFERRED PAYMENT FEE of $10 for the first 30 days and $5 for each succeeding 30 day period not to exceed $30 for a given semester.

Budget Payment Plan

College policy, as authorized by the Board of Trustees, requires payment of all fees prior to class registration unless satisfactory arrangements for the payment of fees is made well in advance of a semester with the College Business Office. One method suggested for your consideration is the ten month Budget Payment Plan which provides that parents may enter into agreement with the College to pay any amount up to the full cost of tuition and fees in ten equal installments. Each monthly payment must be made by the fifth of the month commencing July 1 or the agreement may be cancelled. Interest is not charged on the account, but there is a $25 PROCESSING FEE to cover the cost of billing statements and the handling of the student's account on an individual basis. This fee is payable at the time one signs up for the plan.

General Information and Special Fees

(1) Special Students are normally those who live within commuting distance of the college and take less than twelve semester hours. A special student may not register as a boarding student except with special permission of the Dean of the College and the Dean of the Students. In the

event that such a student is permitted to live in a dormitory, he will pay full fees as described in the catalog for a boarding student. A special student may not represent the college in any manner, except with the special permission of the Dean of the College. The fee for a Special Student is $100 per semester hour.

(2) With the permission of the Dean of the College, a person may attend the course lectures in a selected subject and participate with the class; but will not receive any credit for the course. The audit fee is $25 per semester hour.

(3) Any student who desires to take more than 18 semester hours must have special permission from the Dean of the College and there will be an additional charge of $100 per semester hour in excess of 18.

(4) A Music Major will pay an additional fee of $100 per semester, which includes lessons in major and minor instruments and use of a practice room at no additional charge.

(a) Private instruction for college students is $50 per semester.

(b) Special Music Students (non-college students) pay $100 per semester which includes one 30-minute music lessson per week.

(5) All residence hall rooms are double rooms. However, when space permits, applications for private rooms are approved. Students assigned to private rooms are charged an additional $150.00 per semester ($300 per year). The private room contract when signed is for the entire academic year. If a student decides to cancel the private room contract, the Coordinator of Housing must be notified in writing by July 1. For the spring semester, the cancellation request must be made and signed prior to December 1. Students who do not cancel private room contracts by the above dates are responsible for paying the private room fee.

Students whose roommates do not matriculate or withdraw prior to the end of the fourth week of each semester will be required to pay extra private room charge of $125.00 unless they arrange to live in a double room by: (1) locating someone who wants to room with them; (2) moving into a double room which is occupied by one who wants a roommate; or (3) accepting a room assignment or roommate assignment from the Coordinator of Housing.

(6) The expenses listed do not include books, which cost approxiimately $200 per year, laundry, doctor's fees or medical emergencies, except those covered by the Student Accident Insurance Plan currently in effect.

(7) The College reserves the right to change the price of room and board upon proper notice to its students.

(8) To qualify as a North Carolina Resident, it is necessary that the applicant and/or his parents shall have been domiciled in the State of North Carolina for at least one year immediately preceding the beginning of that semester, and the applicant or his parents must have been bona fide taxpayers to the State of North Carolina for the *full calendar year* immediately preceding registration. Residence in the State for the purpose of securing an education does not qualify an individual for classification as a North Carolina student.

(9) All money is handled through the College Business Office by administrative personnel bonded to receive and disburse all funds.

(10) The Student Health Fee includes accident insurance and services rendered by the College Infirmary. Brochures describing the coverage are distributed at class registration.

(11) The Student Activities Fee is charged each student to provide a variety of extra-curricular activities throughout the year. The fee is distributed to and includes student publications, religious activities, drama, athletics and intramurals, music and special student events. The Student Activities Committee has responsibility for promoting and administering these events.

(12) Any student who registers after the announced registration date for any term must pay a $5 penalty.

(13) All candidates for GRADUATION pay $15 to cover the cost of cap and gown, diploma and other expenses related to the commencement exercises. All candidates for gradution who do not participate in the exercises will be charged an additional $10 as an Absentia Fee. This Absentia Fee must be paid to the Business Office before grades will be released, diploma isued or transcript forwarded.

(14) International Students must show evidence of illness/hospitalization insurance at least equal to the plan offered by Chowan College, or they will be required to purchase the College Plan and pay the premium due at the time of class registration for the term of the insurance contract.

General Financial Regulations

1. No credit for academic work is given for a diploma or for transfer purposes until all financial obligations to the College have been paid or adequately secured. In such cases, a student's transcript is placed on a non-release basis.

2. The $10 application fee, which must accompany the student's application for admission, is not refundable under any conditions.

3. In addition to the $10 application fee ALL STUDENTS ATTENDING CHOWAN COLLEGE FOR THE FIRST TIME MUST MAKE AN ADVANCE PAYMENT OF $100 BY APRIL 30. If accepted after April 30, payment must be made immediately upon acceptance. The payment will be applied to the student's account with the College. It is refundable until April 30, if requested *by letter prior* to that date; or it may be refunded after that date for one of the following reasons: (1) serious illness or death in the student's immediate family; (2) academic deficiency. EVERY STUDENT is expected to make the $100 ADVANCE PAYMENT.

4. REFUND POLICY. The refund policy presupposes that all fees have been paid prior to class registration. Students who formally withdraw from the college within two weeks after the beginning of a semester are entitled to a refund of 80 per cent of the fees paid; those who withdraw later than two weeks after a semester begins, but not later than three weeks, are entitled to a refund of 60 per cent of the fees paid; those who withdraw

later than three weeks after a semester begins but not later than four weeks, are due a refund of 40 per cent of the fees paid; *and those who withdraw as late as five weeks after the beginning of a semester but prior to mid-term, are entitled to a pro-rata refund of room and board only. There will be no refund after mid-term each semester.* The advance payment ($100) is not included in the refund. ANY STUDENT WHO IS ASKED TO WITHDRAW FROM THE COLLEGE FOR SOME INFRACTION OF THE RULES MAY EXPECT A REFUND OF A PRO RATA SHARE OF ROOM AND BOARD FEES IF THE SUSPENSION OCCURS WITHIN THE FIRST FOUR WEEKS OF A SEMESTER, (or its equivalent) ASSUMING THAT ALL FEES HAVE BEEN PAID.

5. Any student who is placed on probation for any reason whatsoever may lose his scholarship, special grant or financial aid during the period of the probation.

6. A student who loses, destroys, defaces, or in any way damages college property, or aids and abets others in so doing, shall within twenty-four hours report this fact to the Business Manager.

7. A student who moves from the room assigned *with permission* from the Director of Housing will be charged $10. Moving *without permission* will incur a $10 fine and may result in the student's return to the room originally assigned.

8. Upon issuance of the key to his room, a student is required to deposit $35 as a Contingency-Key Fee. Upon return of the original key and after the deduction of any damage fees assessed to the student, any remaining portion of this fee will be refunded.

9. All students who keep an automobile on the campus or who will drive to the campus are charged a $15 fee per year for the registration and parking of his automobile. Failure to register a car will result in a fine being levied upon the negligent student, not to exceed $10, and may also result in the forfeiture of the privilege of keeping his car with him at college. Further, no student will be allowed to register a car belonging to someone other than himself, his parents, or his legal guardian. *All students are required to register their cars.*

10. *Personal Possessions* — Although students may leave personal possessions in their rooms over vacations during the regular academic year, they are not permitted to do so over the summer months. The college reserves the right to dispose of any and all belongings left in the residence halls after the closing of school in May.

11. *Insurance Coverage on Possessions* — Chowan College does not carry insurance on student's personal belongings and is not responsible for loss or damage from any cause. Students are advised to check their family's Home Owners insurance to see if it covers belongings at college. If not, students may wish to secure personal coverage.

Financial Aid

The primary purpose of the financial aid program at Chowan is to provide assistance for those students who could not otherwise attend

college. Assistance is available in several forms: scholarships, grants-in-aid, loans, and part-time employment.

To be considered for financial aid, the student must:

1. File a need analysis form with either American College Testing (Family Financial Statement) or College Scholarship Service (Financial Aid Form). List Chowan to receive the results. This information is used in determining the amount of assistance to be offered. Preference is given to those who file prior to March 1.
2. Check on the need analysis form to be considered for Pell Grant. When the Student Aid Report is received, send all three copies to Chowan College.
3. Apply for State Student Incentive Grant.
4. Be accepted for admission to Chowan College or be making satisfactory academic progress. (See Below.)
5. Transfer students must submit Financial Aid Transcripts from each college attended.

A need analysis form with the request for consideration for Pell Grant must be filed for each academic year.

Consideration for aid is given to citizens and permanent residents of the United States regardless of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex.

The Director of Financial Planning is available to counsel with students and prospective students about financial aid.

A full-time student will be academically eligible to receive financial assistance through the federal Title IV programs (Pell, SEOG, NDSL, CWSP, SSIG, GSL, and PLUS) and the North Carolina Contractual Grant Program for three and one-half (3 ½) years if he meets the conditions given below. A student who enrolls for less than full-time will have the period of time he or she can receive assistance pro-rated.

The first condition is that a full-time student must pass at least eighteen (18) hours per academic year, unless he is enrolled in non-credit courses. Students enrolled in non-credit courses must pass one additional hour for each non-credit course attempted. Part-time students and students not enrolled for a full academic year will be required to pass a pro-rated share of semester hours. (Some state programs and guarantors for GSL will have stricter requirements.)

The second condition is that a student must maintain an acceptable quality point ratio:

HOURS ATTEMPTED	QPA
1-32	1.20
33-49	1.40
50-66	1.60
67-83	1.80
Over 83	2.00

Records will be reviewed at the end of each academic year.

If a student breaks tenure for at least one year, he will automatically be eligible for renewal of financial aid for the first academic year of re-enrollment. Exception, students under academic suspension are not elibible to receive aid. The above conditions will not be used until a subsequent year has been completed.

A student who does not meet the above requirements for renewal of his financial aid and who attends Chowan without aid can have his records reviewed at the end of each enrollment period (semester or summer session).

Non-credit courses will count as three hours attempted. Grades of "S" will count as 6 quality points. A grade of "U"will count as "0" quality points.

A student who fails to meet the Standards for Academic Progress will not be eligible to receive financial assistance.

A student denied financial aid may make an appeal in writing to the Financial Aid Committee if:

1. The student thinks an error has been made in determining he is not making satisfactory progress; and/or
2. The student feels there are mitigating circumstances which affected his meeting the satisfactory progress standards for financial aid.

Financial Aid Refund Policy

If a student receiving financial aid withdraws from the college during the official refund period as designated in this catalog and if there is a refund to be made, the financial aid programs will be refunded before any actual refund is given the student.

Scholarships

Chowan College offers *Academic Honors Scholarships* administered by the Scholarship Committee. These scholarships are not necessarily based on financial need. However, need may be considered as one factor. Primary emphasis is upon the demonstration of academic ability, motivation and seriousness of purpose. *Information concerning all scholarships may be obtained from the office of the Director of Financial Planning.*

Presidential Scholarships.

The college offers five Presidential Scholarships valued at actual tuition. To be considered, the student must have a high school average of 3.3 or better, have an SAT score of 850 or better, and rank in the upper ten percent of the graduating class. These awards are renewable for a second year of study upon attainment of an academic average of 3.2 or better on all work attempted in the freshman year. Recipients are jointly recommended by the Director of Admissions and the Director of Financial Planning to the President of the College.

Academic Honors Scholarships.

A. The college offers five scholarships valued at three-fourths tuition. To be considered, the student must have a high school average of 3.2 or better, have an SAT score of 820 or better, and rank in the upper twenty-five percent of the graduating class. These awards are renewable for a second year of study upon attainment of an academic average of 3.0 or better on all work attempted in the freshman year. Recipients are jointly recommended by the Director of Admissions and the Director of Financial Planning to the Dean of the College.

B. The college offers ten scholarships valued at one-half tuition. To be considered, the student must have a high school average of 3.0 or better and rank in the upper twenty-five percent of the graduating class or have a satisfactory score on the SAT. These awards are renewable for a second year of study upon attainment of an academic average of 3.0 or better on all work attempted in the freshman year. Recipients are jointly recommended by the Director of Admissions and the Director of Financial Planning to the Dean of the College.

NOTE: College funded scholarships and grants shall not exceed scheduled fees.

Other scholarships offered by Chowan College and interested friends of the college are listed below:

Trustee Grants. The college, through the Director of Financial Aid, has available several awards up to a maximum of $500 to those students who demonstrate the potential to make a positive contribution to the college. Renewal for the sophomore year is dependent upon the student's having a C average or better at the end of the freshman year and at the discretion of the Director of Financial Planning.

A Scholarship of $500. Donor: Chowan College. Condition: Highest scholastic average by a Chowan College Freshman who is a returning student.

D.F. and Ada C. Adams Memorial Scholarship. $900. This scholarship honors the memory of Mr. D.F. Adams and Mrs. Ada C. Adams, the late parents of Professor Esther A. Whitaker. Funds have been made available by members of the family and friends. This scholarship is awarded anually by the Scholarship Committee to a worthy and deserving student who desires the benefits of Christian higher education.

George I. Alden Scholarship. $800. This award is made to a worthy, needy student enrolled in the Department of Graphic Communications and recommended by the faculty of this department. These endowed funds were provided by the George I. Alden Trust of Worcester, Massachusetts.

Alpha Pi Epsilon Scholarship Award. $50. Donor: Alpha Pi Chapter, Alpha Pi Epsilon. A scholarship award given to a two-year Business Education or Office Administration student, who has the highest academic average and who has shown outstanding loyalty, dedication, and service to Alpha Pi Chapter.

Two Scholarships of $100 Each. Donor: Baptist Woman's Missionary Union of Bertie County. Conditions: Recipient must be from Bertie County, and is selected by the donor. Recipient may apply for a second year award. Apply directly to the W.M.U. of Bertie County, Windsor, N.C.

Daivd L. Boone Memorial Scholarship of $500. (An endowed scholarship.) Donor: His mother, Mrs. Francis B. Boone, Beaufort, N.C. A one-year award.

Braves Club Scholarships. Two scholarships in the amount of $500 each, with funds provided by the Braves Club of Chowan College. Awarded annually to a rising sophomore male and female student athlete on the basis of contribution to the team, school spirit, leadership potential, and scholarship. Awarded by the Scholarship Committee on the recommendation of the Braves Club.

J. Grady and Maggie Boone Bridgers Scholarship. $800. An endowed scholarship established by Lanny B. Bridgers of Atlanta, Georgia, in memory of his father and in honor of his mother, a Distinguished Alumna of Chowan College. The recipient is chosen by the College Scholarship Committee.

Bryan Scholarship Trust of $5,000. An endowed scholarship honoring the memory of James E. and Mary Z. Bryan. The award is made by the Scholarship Committee of the College to either young men or women who are bona fide residents of North Carolina, and who are worthy and need financial assistance to obtain or complete their education. The scholarship may be renewed for a second year of study at Chowan College.

Ross A. Cadle Memorial Scholarship of $200. An endowed scholarship funded by the family and friends of the late Mr. Cadle, Director of Admissions at Chowan College from 1954-1966. Awarded by the Scholarship Committee of the college to a deserving student who is making satisfactory academic progress.

Ella Cobb Camp Scholarship - $2,000. An endowed scholarship established by Mrs. Texie Camp Marks of Boykins, Virginia, in honor and memory of her mother. The scholarship is determined by the College Scholarship Committee and is awarded to a deserving student from the southeastern region of Virginia. Mrs. Marks is a long time good friend and benefactor of Chowan College.

Ella Cobb Camp and Paul Douglas Camp Scholarships - $2,000. An endowed scholarship established by the Reverend J. Felix Arnold and his wife, Frances Marks Arnold, granddaughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Camp. Mr. Arnold served for many years as a member of the Chowan College Board of Trustees including several terms as chairman. The scholarship is awarded by the College Scholarship Committee.

Thomas H. and Ann Baird Caulkins Scholarship - $400. Funds for this scholarship provided by family and friends of the Reverend and Mrs. Caulkins, to be awarded by the College Scholarship Committee to a ministerial student, or to a child of an ordained minister of any denomination. Mr. Caulkins has served for many years as pastor of the Murfreesboro Baptist Church.

Frances White Coleman and H. Gordon Coleman Memorial Scholarship - $800. An endowed scholarship funded through the will of the late Frances White Coleman, who was a former member of the faculty (1953-1968) of Chowan College. Recipients are worthy young people designated by the Scholarship Committee of Chowan College, with preference given to students from Virginia and North Carolina.

Creech Ministerial Scholarship. $400. An endowed scholarship in memory of the Reverend Oscar Creech and his wife, Martha Gully Creech. Provided by Mr. and Mrs. M.E. Valentine of Raleigh, NC, and numerous friends of the late Reverend Creech, who served as pastor of the First Baptist Church in Ahoskie, NC, for 27 years and as a member of the Chowan College staff for 10 years. He died in 1974. This scholarship provides assistance to ministerial students, with preference given to those coming from churches in the West Chowan Baptist Association.

Fred Dove, Sr. Memorial Scholarship. A scholarship in the amount of $200 awarded by the Scholarship Committee of Chowan College to a worthy sophomore student majoring in the area of Sociology or Social Work. Donors: Dr. and Mrs. John W. Gosnell in memory of Dr. Fred Dove, Sr., former Professor of Sociology and Psychology at Bridgewater College.

Durrett Scholarship - $8,000. This endowed scholarship has been funded by Mr. and Mrs. William W. (Eloise Scruggs) Durrett for worthy and deserving students selected by the Scholarship Committee of the college.

Eva Ethridge Scholarship - $6,000. An endowed scholarship provided by the estate of Mrs. Eva Ethridge Miller of Bertie County. This scholarship is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College, to provide one or more scholarships to worthy students.

Connie W. Evans Scholarship - $2,000. Funds for this award provided by E.R. Evans, Jr. in honor of his mother. The recipient will be named by the College Scholarship Committee each year, and the conditions for the scholarship are on file in the Business Office.

Ezell-Whitaker Scholarship - $1,200. Given in memory of Dr. S.J. Ezell, J. Clint and Della Swain Ezell, and Fay Alvin Whitaker, and in honor of Oveda Ezell Whitaker (great uncle, grandparents, father and mother respectively of Bruce E. Whitaker). Recipients are chosen by the Scholarship Committee with preference given to students who have rural and/or small town backgrounds. At the discretion of the Scholarship Committee this award may be renewed for a second year of study at Chowan.

Sara Marian Fisher Memorial Scholarship. A $200 scholarship for use by students in the area of secretarial science, business administration or related fields. The award is made by the Scholarship Committee of the College, with the approval of the President of the College and the North Carolina Baptist Foundation, Inc., serves as Trustee of this endowed scholarship fund.

Freeman Memorial Scholarship Fund - $8,000. An endowed scholarship fund in memory of Lecausey P. and Lula H. Freeman and in honor of their five daughters who attended Chowan College and who were teachers: Alma Freeman White, Ethel Freeman Jarvis, Ruth Freeman Singleton, Lucile Freeman Anderson and Thelma Freeman Glass. Given by Gary H. Singleton. Recipient chosen by the Scholarship Committee of the College with preference given to female students demonstrating academic competence who need financial assistance. Preference is also given to, but not limited to, students from Hertford, Bertie, Northampton, or Gates County, North Carolina.

Adalia Futrell Scholarship of $800. (An endowed scholarship) Donor: Her son, William Futrell of Rich Square, NC. This scholarship is awarded for one academic year. Preference is given to ministerial students.

Futrell/Revelle Scholarship - $800. An endowed scholarship provided by Mr. and Mrs. Riddick Revelle, Fayetteville, N. C., in honor and memory of his parents and other relatives. The scholarship is not limited to need and the recipient is determined by the College Scholarship Committee.

Roland L. Garrett Scholarship - $500. For needy and deserving students. This scholarship, administered by the College Scholarship Committee, was made possible by the late Mr. Garrett, long time trustee and benefactor from Elizabeth City, N.C.

Garrison Football Scholarship of $100. Awarded to that freshman football player who is adjudged to be the outstanding freshman football student athlete. It is applicable to the recipient's fees in his second year of study at Chowan. This scholarship is awarded by Chowan College in honor of Coach James G. Garrison.

Bernice Kelly Harris Memorial Scholarship in Creative Writing and English - $600. Funded by friends of the late Dr. Harris, including the Roanoke-Chowan Group of northeastern North Carolina.

Hawkins Baseball Scholarship of $100. Awarded to that freshman baseball player who is adjudged to be the outstanding freshman baseball athlete. It is applicable to the recipient's fees in his second year of study at Chowan. This scholarship is awarded by Chowan College in honor of Coach Jerry Lee Hawkins.

Myra Vann Holland Memorial Scholarship of $1,000. An endowed scholarship provided in the will of Mrs. Myra Vann Holland (Edenton). Conditions: To assist worthy, ambitious and outstanding young men and women, residing in Chowan County, N.C., in furthering their education at Chowan College. The scholarship may be divided for the purpose of award to two qualified students.

International Students who are academically qualified for college work and who are receiving no financial assistance from Civic organizations will be granted scholarships in the amount of $100 a semester for four (4) semesters. This amount will be applied to tuition cost and no more than four students may be considered. Two scholarships may be awarded each year.

Johnson Scholarship. (A $3,400 endowed scholarship.) Donors: Mr. Henry S. Johnson, Jr., and Mr. Mike H. Johnson of Hamilton, N.C. Recipient chosen on the basis of scholastic ability, character and financial need, and must be a student majoring in the area of business. Preference will be given to a student from the Hamilton area of N.C. A one year award, but may be continued for a second year on the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee of the College.

William J. "Buck" and Fannie G. Jones Endowed Scholarship - $600. Given by their daughter, Frances Jones Bass, and her husband, Oakel B. Bass, the scholarship is awarded by the Scholarship Committee to a deserving student with preference given to a student form Northampton County (NC).

Justice Memorial Scholarship $500. An endowed scholarship provided by Mrs. J.M. Justice, Boone, N.C., in memory of her husband and his mother, Mrs. Susie Latimer Mitchell Justice. This award is based on need and motivation and is a one year scholarship designated by the scholarship committee.

P. E. Kee — Elam Baptist Church Scholarship - $1,000. An annual scholarship funded by

the Elam Baptist Church of Gumberry, N. C. The recipient is chosen by the Scholarship Committee of the College. The student must be a resident of Northampton or Halifax County, North Carolina, a professing, dedicated Christian; and must demonstrate financial need. The recipient must maintain an academic average of 2.0.

Knight Scholarship - $8,000. An endowed scholarship provided by the Knight Charitable Trust and named in honor of James L. Knight, Chairman of the Board, Knight-Ridder Newspapers, Inc., Miami, Florida, to provide two or more scholarships to worthy and needy students majoring in Printing Technology. Recipients are selected by the Scholarship Committee upon the recommendation of the faculty in the Department of Graphic Communications. Recipients may be either first or second year students, but must maintain a 2.0 academic average for renewal.

Cornie Harrelson Lewis Scholarship - $800. An endowed scholarship provided by the R. Clayton Lewis family of Murfreesboro, N. C., for students chosen on the basis of academic ability, leadership potential and financial need. Preference may be given to South Carolina residents, especially from Chester, Fairfield, Horry and Richland Counties.

Herbert Hugh Lewis Memorial Scholarship of $2,500. An endowed scholarship provided by the R. Clayton Lewis family of Murfreesboro, N.C., for students chosen on the basis of academic ability, leadership potential and financial need. Preference may be given to South Carolina residents, especially from Chester, Fairfield and Horry Counties.

Texie Camp Marks Scholarship - $10,000. These scholarships were made possible by the Ruth Camp Campbell Foundation of Southampton County, Virginia, for students from this general area with preference given to students from Southampton and Isle of Wight Counties in Virginia and Tidewater, Virginia. These scholarships are not limited to need, and the choice of recipients will be left to the discretion of the college Scholarship Committee.

Don G. Matthews, Jr., Memorial Scholarship of $500. Donor: Mrs. Mary Matthews Holt Hamilton, N.C. Condition: Character and financial need. Recipients are selected by Chowan College on the basis of competitive examinations. The recipient may be eligible to receive this award for the second year of study at Chowan College.

Don G. Matthews, Sr., Memorial Scholarship of $500. Donor: Mrs. Don G. Matthews, Jr., Hamilton, N.C. Condition: Character and financial need. Recipients are selected by Chowan College on the basis of competitive examinations. The recipient may be eligible to receive this award for the second year of study at Chowan College.

Wilma L. McCurdy Memorial Fund. Annual scholarship to worthy students who desire to attend Chowan College. This trust fund is administered by the First National Bank of Albermarle, N.C. The Trustees have sole discretionary power to designate the recipients. The Chowan College Scholarship Committee makes recommendations to the Trustees. Preference is given to students from Stanly County, N.C.

Matilda S. McDonald Scholarship Fund - $3,000. An endowed scholarship awarded by the Scholarship Committee of the College. The scholarship was established by the estate of Martha Hawkins Steinmetz of Raleigh. Conditions of this scholarship are on file in the Business Office of the College.

Forest Orion Mixon Memorial Scholarship of $1,500. (An endowed scholarship.) Donor: Friends of the late Dr. Mixon, a former president of Chowan College. A one year award.

Murfreesboro Rotary Club Scholarship - $500. This scholarship is awarded by the Chowan College Scholarship Committee to a student who has demonstrated good citizenship, who has been active in extra-curricular activities, and who supports the Chowan College Rotaract Club. A satisfactory academic average must be maintained, and the scholarship may be renewed for a second year of study.

John Newton Ogletree Scholarship - $500. An endowed scholarship established by Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Ogletree in honor of their son, and for the benefit of future generations of students majoring in Graphic Communications. This scholarship award to such a deserving student is determined by the Scholarship Committee of the College, upon the recommendation of the Graphic Communications Faculty.

Dorothea Van Deusen Opdyke Scholarship. Awarded by the Education Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention to needy Southern Baptists who are natives of a mountain area of the United States. Recommendations are made to the Education Commission by the Director of Financial Planning.

Alta Chitty Parker Scholarship — $3,000. This Scholarship, funded by the late Mrs. Parker, is awarded annually by the Scholarship Committee of the college to a student or

students on the basis of scholastic ability, financial need and the desire of the student to obtain a Christian education.

Elwood W. Parker Scholarship - $2,400. This scholarship was established to honor the memory of one of the truly great men who has influenced and contributed substantially to the life and work of Chowan College. The recipient is determined by the College Scholarship Committee and will be awarded on the basis of merit and need.

Joseph Lee Parker Scholarship for Physical Fitness $1,000. (An endowed scholarship). Donors: Mr. and Mrs. Lee Parker, Raleigh, N.C. Conditions: Recipient is that male student selected as most improved in physical fitness at Chowan College. Scholarship grant is for the second year of study at Chowan College.

Pickett Scholarship of $3,000. An endowed scholarship, established by Mr. Neil Pickett, Hampton, Virginia, an alumnus of the college, to honor his father, the Reverend Wilbur W. Pickett. This scholarship is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the college. Recipient must be studying towards service in a full-time church vocation, must be of good moral character and in agreement with those Christian principles set forth in the Report of the Committee on Baptist Faith and Message (1963)—as attested in a letter of recommendation from the local church of which he/she is a member. Preference will be given to a student who plans to enter the pastoral ministry and/or who is a member of a church affiliated with the Peninsula (Va.) Baptist Association. This scholarship is renewable for a second year of study at Chowan.

Ella J. Pierce Memorial Scholarship of $1,000. An endowed scholarship provided by Mr. and Mrs. William G. Lawrence of Murfreesboro, N.C. and numerous friends of the late Dr. Pierce, former professor of English and chairman of the Department of English. This award is made annually to a worthy student specializing in English.

Betty Spivey Pritchard Memorial Scholarship - $500. In memory of the aunt of Mary P. Askew of Lewiston, N.C., this endowed scholarship is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College. Application should be made through the Office of the Director of Financial Planning.

Betty Spivey Pritchard Scholarship of $500. An endowed scholarship from the Estate of her daughter, Elizabeth P. (Mrs. O. P.) Snipes of Lewiston. To help *worthy young people* in securing an education, preferably a young woman.

John Wesley Raymond Memorial Scholarship - $600. An endowed scholarship fund established by the family and friends of the late Dr. Raymond, a Chowan alumnus, and his father, John Wesley Raymond, Sr. The scholarship is to be awarded to deserving students in the science program, upon recommendation of the science faculty.

J. Guy Revelle, Sr. and Pearla Futrell Revelle Scholarship. (A $1,000 endowed scholarship.) Donor: Mr. and Mrs. J. Guy Revelle, Sr. Conditions: Recipient chosen on the basis of merit and need. Preference given to students from Northampton and Hertford Counties, North Carolina. A one year award.

Mrs. Jennie H. Smith Scholarship. (Income from an endowment fund established by the late Mrs. Smith of Pitt County.) Conditions: Recipient must be from the Baptist Children's Homes. Application should be submitted to the Director of Student Aid. Recipient may apply for a second year award.

Rachael Spivey Memorial Scholarship - $700. Established by the late Mary P. Askew of Lewiston, N.C., to honor the memory of her mother. This endowed scholarship is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College, and applications should be directed to the Director of Financial Planning.

Dorothy D. Stallings Memorial Scholarship in Pre-Nursing - $250. Established by Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Valentine, Raleigh, N.C. Preference is given to students in the pre-nursing curriculum.

Henry and Emma Louise Steinmetz Scholarship Fund - $3,000. An endowed scholarship awarded by the Scholarship Committee of the College. The scholarship was established by the estate of Martha Hawkins Steinmetz of Raleigh. Conditions for the awarding of this scholarship are on file in the Business Office of the College.

Henry Straughn Stokes and Eloise Brown Stokes Memorial Scholarship - $6,000. An endowed scholarship established by Walter B. and Julia Stokes Elsee of Smithfield, N. C., in memory of her parents. The scholarship award will be made to one or more deserving students determined by the Scholarship Committee.

Mary P. Thomas Scholarship - $1,500. An endowed scholarship established by the late

Mary P. Thomas of Cofield, an alumna and long-time benefactor of Chowan College. This scholarship is awarded to a deserving student or students approved by the deacons of the Bethlehem Baptist Church.

George T. Underwood Scholarship - $2,500. Given in memory of George T. Underwood, distinguished leader, friend and benefactor of Chowan College, by his wife, Mrs. Anne T. Underwood. This scholarship award may be made to one or more deserving students determined by the Scholarship Committee.

Fred A. Vann Memorial Scholarship Fund - $5,000. An endowed scholarship provided by the estate of Mr. Fred A. Vann of Isle of Wight County, Virginia. This fund is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College to provide two or more scholarships to worthy and needy students at Chowan College. Maximum amount of any single award will be $1,000 per year. Awards are renewable for a second year upon approval of the Scholarship Committee and providing that recipients maintain an average of 2.00 on all work attempted.

Bruce E. and Esther A. Whitaker Scholarship - $500. An endowed scholarship honoring the service and leadership of Dr. Bruce E. Whitaker, President of Chowan College, and Mrs. Esther A. Whitaker, Professor of Religion. This scholarship was initiated by their sons, Barry Eugene and Garry Bruce Whitaker, and by their daughter-in-law, Rebecca Goff Whitaker. Recipients are chosed by the Scholarhip Committee on the basis of academic excellence, with preference given to students who are valedictorians or salutatorians of their high school class. This award may be renewed for a second year of study at Chowan College if the recipient attains a minimum average of 3.0 during the freshman year.

Carrie Bazemore White Memorial Scholarship - $800. An endowed scholarship, established by Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. White of Windsor, North Carolina, to honor the memory of his mother, an alumna of Chowan College. This award is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College to assist needy and worthy students, with preference given to students from Bertie and Hertford Counties, North Carolina.

Scholarships In The Fine Arts

D. Emily Barnes Music Scholarship - $800. An endowed scholarship provided by the estate of Miss Barnes, who was the daughter of one of the founders of the college. The scholarship will be awarded by the Scholarship Committee to an outstanding and deserving piano major.

Futrell Music Scholarship - $800. An endowed scholarship provided by Mr. William M. Futrell, Sr., of Rich Square, North Carolina, in memory of his sister, Miss Sadie Futrell (class of 1919), and in honor of his wife, Mrs. Willa Parker Futrell (class of 1930). Miss Futrell had and Mrs. Futrell continues to have a strong interest in piano and sacred music. This award is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the college and is granted to a deserving music major.

David Henry and Jo Piland Cooper Memorial Scholarship - $6,000. An endowed scholarship established through the generosity of the late Dr. David Henry Cooper, a former professor at the College. His substantial contributions to the College, by will, was to honor the memory of his wife, Jo Piland Cooper, an alumna of the College. The scholarship is awarded to art majors upon the recommendation of the Department of Fine Arts Faculty.

Mary Pearce Music Scholarship of $300. An endowed scholarship provided by the estate of Mrs. W. S. Penny, Raleigh, N. C. Conditions: Recipient is that student selected as the outstanding freshman musician at Chowan College.

Lois Vann Wynn Memorial Scholarship - $3,000. An endowed scholarship honoring the memory of a long time friend, alumna and benefactor of Chowan College, by her niece, Mrs. Charles M. (Mary Frances) Hobson of Wenonah, New Jersey. The scholarship is given to one or more students, with preference students active in dramatics, and on the basis of ability, motivation, and need. Upon the recommendation of the scholarship committee of Chowan College, it may be renewed. May be awarded to students in other Fine Arts curricula.

Keyboard. One freshman scholarship in the amount of $500. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent, with audition required. Recipients recommended to Scholarship Committee by the music faculty.

Voice. One freshmen scholarship in the amount of $500 . Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent, with audition required. Recipients recommended to Scholarship Committee by the music faculty.

Band. One freshmen scholarship in the amount of $500. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent, with audition required. Recipients recommended to the Scholarship Committee by the music faculty.

Art. Two freshmen scholarships in the amount of $500. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent. Applicants should furnish art faculty with samples of work for viewing and evaluation. Recipients recommended to Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

In addition to these scholarships, the college also makes available two grants-in-aid in the amount of $75 per semester, one of which will be awarded to the college choir accompanist and the other to a student music librarian. Recipients are recommended to the Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

Special Notes Concerning Scholarships

1. Commuting students are eligible to receive only half of college funded scholarships and grants-in-aid. Moreover, a student is eligible for only one college funded scholarship unless otherwise indicated.
2. College funded scholarships and grants-in-aid are not available for summer school, nor are they available for students enrolled in less than twelve semester hours.
3. Unless otherwise indicated, recipients of scholarships and grants are selected by the Chowan College Administration and/or Scholarship Committee on the basis of scholastic ability, character, and/or financial need.
4. College funded scholarships and grants-in-aid cannot exceed the student fee schedule. Financial aid packages cannot exceed cost of education.

Federal and State Grants

Pell Grants. This is a Federal aid program designed to provide grants to eligible students. When a student files the need analysis form, he should mark to be considered for Pell Grant. The Pell Grant office sends the student a Student Aid Report. All three copies of the SAR must be sent to the Chowan College Financial Planning Office.

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants. This is a Federally funded program through which Chowan College assists students who have financial need. Grants range from $100 to $4,000 per year.

North Carolina Contractual Grants. These grants are available for residents of the State of North Carolina who have financial need. These grants are made possible by appropriations from the North Carolina Legislature. Recipients are determined by the Financial Planning Office of Chowan College. *(Funding of this grant is based on appropriations by the North Carolina Legislature.)*

North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants. Every student who is a resident of the State of North Carolina who is enrolled for at least twelve hours received a North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grant in 1986-87 of $1,000 ($500 per semester). These grants are made possible by appropriations from the North Carolina State Legislature.

North Carolina Student Incentive Grants (NCSIG). The Legislature of North Carolina has appropriated funds to establish grants to North Carolina residents who have financial need. The North Carolina funds match federal funds. To be considered for NCSIG, a student must mark the need analysis form for the information to be released to NCSIG and enclose the appropriate fee. The deadline for applying is March 15. *(Funding for this grant is based on federal and state appropriations.)*

Student Employment

Employment opportunities are available at the College. These jobs are made available on the basis of financial need and on the basis of the student's willingness and ability to perform the work assigned. The College participates in the Federal College Work Study Program.

Loan Funds

Perkins Loan (formerly National Direct Student Loan) Needy students may borrow an aggregate of $4,500 during the first two years. The loans do not have to be repaid until the student terminates his education. These notes begin to earn interest (5 per cent) nine months from the date borrower terminates his college education.

The Mamie A. Crawley Memorial Trust Fund is available on a loan basis to any North Carolina Baptist student entering the Christian ministry. The fund is administered by the People's Bank and Trust Company of Rocky Mount, North Carolina, and bears interest at 4 per cent, beginning six months after graduation or termination of study. This fund has been made available by the Harris Chapel Baptist Church of Hollister, North Carolina.

North Carolina Scholarship/Loan for Prospective Teachers. North Carolina grants a limited number of $900 scholarship/loans to prospective teachers who are legal residents of North Carolina. Those who receive these awards will be credited toward payment of these loans for each year they teach in North Carolina public schools during a period of five years after receiving their teaching certificate. Write: Department of Public Instruction. Board of Higher Education, Raleigh, North Carolina, prior to March 1.

Guaranteed Student Loan Program. Under this program, eligible students may borrow up to $2,625 per year for the first two years of study and $4,000 for each subsequent year of undergraduate study. A student is eligible for this loan if he has demonstrated financial need. There is an origination fee of 5% and interest of 8% beginning six months after the student terminates his education. Repayment begins six months after education is terminated. interest rate increases to 10% beginning with the fifth year of repayment.

These loans are made by banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations in the state of the student's residence. Procedures differ in each state. In North Carolina most loans are made through College Foundation, Inc., an agency insured by the State Education Assistance Authority.

T. M. Stanback Student Loan Fund. Established by Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Stanback of Salisbury, N. C. Administered by College Foundation, Inc., Raleigh, N. C. Direct inquiries to the Director of Financial Aid, Chowan College. Same regulations apply to this as to the Guaranteed Student Loan Program.

Supplemental Loans for Students. Undergraduate independent students may borrow an annual amount of $4,000. Interest rate is variable - based on yearly average of T-Bill interest rate plus 3.75%. Interest may not exceed 12%. Repayment begins within 60 days after funds are received. However, payment and interest can be deferred while enrolled full time.

Parents Loans for Undergraduate Students. Parents are eligible to borrow $3,000 per year on the cost of education less other financial assistance the student is receiving, whichever is less. The interest rate is variable - the yearly average of T-Bill interest plus 3.75%. Interest begins at the disbursement. Payments begin thirty days after disbursement.

The Education Resources Institute Supplemental Loan Program. Loans to students with parents co-signing. Maximum amount is $7,500 per year. Interest is variable - prime plus 2%. There is a 4% guarantee fee. Payments begin 45 days after the funds are received, but may be deferred while in full-time attendance. The loan is obtained through the Bank of Boston.

Pickett and Hatcher Educational Fund, Inc. The Pickett and Hatcher Educational Fund, Inc., is a nonprofit, noncommercial educational trust fund created to assist full-time undergraduate students in fields of study other than law, medicine, or the ministry. Low interest loans with deferred payments are made to qualified residents of Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, or Virginia. The deadline for submitting applications is June 15. For information and application forms write to: Pickett and Hatcher Educational Fund, Inc., Post Office Box 8169, Columbus, Georgia 31908.

Grants-In-Aid

Athletic. Athletic grants-in-aid are made by Chowan College in major sports. Information may be obtained from the Director of Athletics.

Nora Lee Shell Collins Memorial Scholarship - $1,200. This is an athletic grant made possible by Clifton S. Collins, Chowan College Financial Planning Director, in memory of his

mother. The grant is awarded to a female volleyball player determined by the Director of Athletics, upon the recommendation of the Volleyball Coach.

The Harwood Athletic Scholarship - $1,200. This is an athletic grant in memory of Mr. James Coleman Harwood, Jr. and in honor ofMrs. Katherine A. Harwood by their daughter, Janet Harwood Collins, a Chowan College Faculty member. The grant is awarded to a female volleyball player upon the recommendation of the Director of Athletics.

N.C. Press Association Mechanical Conference Award of $100. The N. C. Press Association Production Conference gives a cash award of $500 to a Graphic Arts Freshman who has outstanding ability.

Scholarships for North Carolina Baptist Students (Baptist Bond). A Chowan student who is certified by his pastor as being a mamber of a church affiliated with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina is eligible to receive $100 each semester he is enrolled at Chowan College. If that student has a "C" average at the end of the freshman year, he will receive $200 per semester in the sophomore year. This award is funded from monies received by Chowan College through the Co-operative Program and is awarded in appreciation for our Baptist ties with churches affiliated with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

Ministerial Grants. Ministerial students who are related to the Southern Baptist Convention and supply the college with certification by their local churches receive grants equal to fifty per cent of tuition for four (4) semesters, if they maintain requirements for continued enrollment, carry a normal college load, participate in programs and projects of the Campus Ministerial Alliance and/or Baptist Student Union, and show evidence of good citizenship as a member of the campus community. Recipients are required to sign notes which must be co- signed by their parents, guardians, or another responsible person. If, at the end of five years, recipients have met the conditions set forth in the notes the principal condition being that recipients enter the field of service for which they are being trained, the notes are cancelled. Otherwise, the notes must be paid.

Other Church Related Vocations. Students who are pursuing a church related vocation and who are members of the Southern Baptist churches will receive grants equal to twenty-five per cent of tuition for four (4) semesters, if they maintain requirements for continued enrollment, carry a normal course load, participate in programs and projects of the campus Baptist Student Union, and show evidence of good citizenship as a member of the campus community. Recipients are required to sign notes which must be co-signed by their parents, guardians, or another responsible person. If, at the end of five years, the recipients have met the conditions set forth in the notes, the principal condition being the recipients enter the field for which they are trained, the notes are cancelled. Otherwise, the notes are paid.

Children and Spouses of Ordained Ministers. Unmarried children and spouses of ordained ministers related to the Southern Baptist Convention receive $250 per semester for a maximum of four semesters.

Dependents of full-time employees of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina and dependents of full-time employees of the Southern Baptist Convention and of those institutions and agencies affiliated with one of the State Conventions of the Southern Baptist Convention will receive, upon proper certification, $250 per semester for a maximum of four (4) semesters.

Graduates of the Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina. Graduates of the Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina receive grants-in-aid of $250 per semester for a maximum of four semesters.

Ordained Ministers. Ordained ministers currently serving pastorates shall receive tuition and fees except for $25 per semester, medical insurance coverage and extra fees such as music. This is on the condition that they complete financial aid papers as deemed necessary by the Director of Financial Planning.

Children and Spouses of Chowan College Faculty and Staff. Unmarried children and spouses of members of the Chowan College faculty and administrative staff shall pay $25 per semester, file a need analysis form, and apply for any grants for which they may be eligible. These grants will be applied to their accounts. Special fees are not included in the tuition remission. The same policy will apply to secretarial staff and employees classified as supervisory personnel who have completed three years of continuous service with the college. This fringe benefit *is limited to four (4) semesters per student,* and is based on commuting student

fees.

Employees of the College. Any employee who meets admissions requirements may audit or take for credit any course offering that does not conflict with his work schedule.

General Endowment of the College

The General Endowment of Chowan College is gradually increasing, and is carefully safeguarded as to its investment. The Planters National Bank and Trust Company of Rocky Mount and Ahoskie is the agent of the Chowan College General Endowment Fund.

The college Board of Trustees has begun a concentrated effort to increase the General Endowment to five million dollars. Gilbert W. Francis, attorney of Boykins, Virginia, is Chairman of the Endowment Committee, which is giving special time and effort to this endeavor. The book value of the Endowment Fund passed the one million dollar mark in 1976, not only reaching a new high but marking the most significant growth in the history of the College.

James Henry and Susan Fleetwood Stephenson Memorial. Established in loving memory of his parents by will of the late Dr. Gilbert T. Stephenson, long time friend, benefactor and Chairman of the College Endowment Committee. Dr. Stephenson was the driving force and strong advocate of General Endowment for Chowan College and for almost two decades lent his influence and gave legal advice to many people that they might follow his example of remembering Chowan College in their will. Additional gifts to this Memorial were made by his sons, Thomas W. and James H. Stephenson, and his beloved wife, Grace White Stephenson (1973).

The Colgate W. Darden, Jr. Professorship of Business was established in 1974 by Mr. and Mrs. W. Eldridge (Sub) Smith of Franklin, Virginia, in honor of Dr. Darden, now deceased, and in recognition of his outstanding accomplishments as a statesman, scholar, political and educational leader. The late Dr. Darden served his state as governor, and was a former president of the University of Virginia.

The E. Lee Oliver Fagan Chair of Bible and Religion was established in 1975 by Lee Fagan of Stanardsville, Virginia, in honor and memory of his mother. The late Mrs. Fagan was an alumna of the college, class of 1893. The college Board of Trustees recognized Mr. Fagan's gift as being the largest single contribution ever received for Endowment purposes, as of that date.

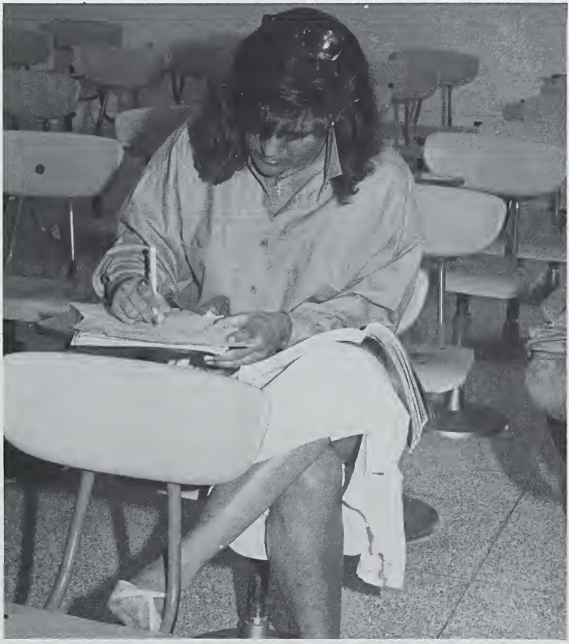
Principal donors and the years in which their first contributions were made are listed for information and as an evidence of appreciation:

The Rev. and Mrs. J. Felix Arnold, Enfield (1986); Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Spivey, Windsor (1986); The Knight Charitable Trust, Akron, Ohio (1986); Grace W. Parker Estate, Murfreesboro (1986); Martha Hawkins Steinmetz Estate, Raleigh (1986); Mr. and Mrs. A.J. Watkins, Henderson (1986); Senator and Mrs. Vernon E. White, Winterville (1986); George I. Alden Trust, Boston, Massachusetts (1986); The North Carolina National Bank (NCNB), Murfreesboro/Woodland (1986); Eastern North Carolina Press Association (1986); McPherson Beverage Company, Inc., Roanoke Rapids (1986); A.L. Waters Estate, Wilson (1986); The Rev. and Mrs. Thomas H. Caulkins, Murfreesboro (1986); Mr. and Mrs. Charles L. Revelle, III, Murfreesboro (1986); Charles L. Dunn, Jr., Littleton (1986); Francis White Coleman Estate, Boykins, Va. (1985); Elwood W. Parker, Murfreesboro (1985); Mrs. George T. (Anne) Underwood, Murfreesboro (1984); Mrs. Bruce Taylor (J.H. Sr.) Boyd,

Greenville (1984); Dr. G. Fred Hale, Raleigh (1984); Ruth Camp Campbell Charitable Trust, Southampton County, VA (1984); Mrs. Elizabeth Stephenson Fleming, Raleigh (1984); E. Neil Pickett, Newport News, VA (1984); Dan P. Boyette, Ahoskie (1984); Keiji Iwamoto Estate, Osaka, Japan (1984); Mrs. John Wesley Raymond, Sr., Gloucester, VA (1984); Anne N. Treakle Estate, Norfolk, VA (1983); Lucile W. Beasley Estate, Colerain (1983); Dr. W. Raleigh Parker Estate, Woodland (1983); Helen P. Gilbert Estate, Raleigh (1983); Ada C. Adams Estate, Murfreesboro (1983); Mr. and Mrs. Walter B. Elsee, Smithfield (1983); Hinton T. Smith Estate, Boykins, VA (1983); Helen Wood Scott Estate, Waynesburg, PA (1983); Mrs. Helen Wood Scott, Waynesburg, PA (1983); Mary Lawrence Davenport, Wake County (1982); Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. White, Windsor, NC (1982);Mrs. Vesta Benthall White Estate, Conway (1981); Estate of Professor Emeritus William Irvine Marable, Murfreesboro (1981); Fred M. Taylor Estate, Williamston (1981); Heather Nelson Memorial Fund, Murfreesoboro, (1981); David Henry Cooper Estate, Romney, West Virginia (1981); Mrs. Grace W. Stephenson Estate, Pendleton (1981); Mr. and Mrs. William G. Lawrence, Murfreesboro, N.C. (1980); R. Clayton Lewis family, Murfreesboro, N.C. (1980);Roanoke-Chowan Group, N.C. (1980); Mr. and Mrs. M. . E. Valentine, Raleigh, N.C. (1980); John R. Jordan, Jr., Raleigh, N.C. (Mitchell Memorial Fund) (1980); 1955 and 1956 Chowan College football team honoring their coach, Herb Appenzeller; Sidney P. Maddrey Estate, Severn (1980); Mary P. Thomas Estate, Cofield (1980); Harvey W. Reinhardt, Mount Olive (1980); Roland L. Garrett, Elizabeth City (1979); Mr. and Mrs. Gary H. Singleton, Raleigh (1979); Fred A. Vann Estate, Isle of Wight County, Virginia (1979); R. Hunter Pope, Enfield (1979); Mrs. Alta Chitty Parker, Murfreesboro (1978); W. L. (Roy) Simons Estate, Ahoskie, NC (1978); Rev. W. V. (Mrs. Letha Carter) Tarlton, Shelby (1978); Mr. and Mrs. J.E. Ferebee, Camden (1977); Addie Mae Cooke Estate, Cherokee County (1977); Dr. Luther Butler Estate, Greensboro (1977); Bennie P. Hedspeth Estate, Suffolk, Va. (1977); Mrs. Lois Vann Wynn Estate, Murfreesboro, (1976); Mrs. Charles Hobson, Wenonah, N.J. (1976); William M. Futrell, Rich Square (1976); Alta Chitty Parker Estate, Murfreesboro (1976); John McSweeney, St. Petersburg, Fla. (1976); Don G. Matthews, Jr., Estate, Hamilton (1976); William Hersey Miller and Eva Ethridge Miller Estates, Bertie County (1975); Rosalind H. Richardson Estate, High Point (1975); Mr. and Mrs. W. Eldridge Smith, Franklin, Virginia (1974); James E. and Mary Z. Bryan Foundation, Inc. (1974); Dr. J. Clyde Turner Estate, Greensboro and Raleigh (1974); William Herbert McDowell (1956) and wife Emily Biggs McDowell, Scotland Neck (1974); Mary P. (Mrs. W. Clarence) Askew, Lewiston (1973); Mrs. Mary Powell Murphy Estate, Boston, Mass. (1973); Elizabeth P. (Mrs. O. P.) Snipes Estate, Lewiston (1973); David J. Prichard Estate, Hertford (1973); Grady D. Askew Estate, Harrellsville (1972); Dr. Gilbert T. Stephenson Estate, Pendleton (1972); Lee O. Fagan, Standardsville, Va. (1972); Edwin P. Brown, Sr., Estate, Murfreesboro (1972); Mrs. Lennie G. Hoggard (Mrs. Linnwood L.) Suffolk, Va. (1972); Daisy B. Bowers Estate, Littleton (1972); Miss Emily Barnes Estate, Southampton County, Va. (1971); Dr. and Mrs. R. Kelly White, Conway (1971); Mrs. Neith Osborn, Arlington, Va. (1971); Dr. Victor R. Small Estate, Clinton (1971); Susie Latimer Mitchell (Mrs. J. M.), Justice Boone (1971); Mrs. Lucy Hofler Spivey, Sunbury (1971); Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Stanback, Salisbury (1971); Mrs. Wilma L. McCurdy Estate, Albemarle (1971); George L. Vann Estate, Murfreesboro (1971); H. C. Ferebee, Camden (1970); Mrs. Mimie Cox (Herbert, Sr.) Jenkins, Aulander (1969); Mr. and Mrs. J. Guy Revelle, Sr., Northampton County (1969); Samuel A. Adams Estate, Merry Hill (1969); Dr. Donald S. Daniel Estate, Richmond, Va. (1969); Sallie M. Boettcher Estate, Pasquotank County (1969); Mrs. Myra Vann Holland Estate, Edenton (1968); Mrs. Willie Phelps Coleman Estate, Henderson (1968); Grady D. Askew Foundation, Harrellsville (1967) — a trust fund administered by the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company; George T. Underwood, Murfreesboro (1967); Mrs. Olivia Benthall Jenkins Estate, Aulander (1967); Bennie P. Daniel Estate, Wake Forest (1966); J. H. Boyd, Jr. Estate, Greenville (1965); Charles H. Jenkins Estate, Aulander (1963); R. C. Holland Estate, Edenton (1962); J. H. Dempsey Estate, Windsor (1962); Miss Grace L. Sykes Estate, Woodland (1962); D. N. Evans Estate, Harrellsville (1962); Lizzie C. Pritchard Estate, Windsor (1961); H. A. Eure Estate, Corapeake (1961); Mrs. Francis B. Boone, Beaufort (1959); J. M. Camp, Franklin, Va. (1959); W. S. Pritchard Estate, Windsor (1958); Kimball Endowment Fund (1957); Mrs. F. O. Mixon, Murfreesboro (1957); Mr. and Mrs. Lee Parker, Raleigh (1954); Mrs. W. S. Penny, Raleigh (1953); Mrs. Jennie H. Smith Estate, Pitt County (1952); and a gift in 1927 by B. N. Duke, N. Y. Also, the Virginia National Bank, formerly the Meherrin Valley Bank of Boykins, Va., has made several substantial gifts to the General Endowment Fund.

Chowan College has been and can be benefitted greatly by bequests of friends and alumni, including gifts to the College for the Book of Memory, whereby friends and relatives memorialize deceased loved ones through contributions to the General Endowment Fund. Many others should make Chowan College a beneficiary to their estates through legacies, insurance policies, and trusts. College officials, when requested to do so by interested persons or their attorneys, will provide, at no obligation whatsoever, professional and legal advice regarding wills in behalf of the college. President Bruce E. Whitaker stands ready to counsel with such parties at their convenience. The legal name to be used for this purpose is *Chowan College*.

Suggested wording for those who wish to remember Chowan College in their wills; "I give, devise, and bequeath to Chowan College, Murfreesboro, Hertford County, North Carolina, (here insert the amount of money and/or describe the personal property or real estate) for the general purposes of Chowan College."



Admission and Academic Information

Degrees Offered

Chowan College offers various Associate degrees, as well as certificates and diplomas in business, graphic communications (printing), and art.

Programs of Study

Two programs of study are offered at Chowan: one, the first two years of college, leading to the B.S., B.A., and the various professional degrees in four-year colleges and universities; two, vocational programs for students who wish to enter specialized employment after graduation from Chowan. *All students must follow a curriculum as outlined in the college catalog. Any exception to this policy must be approved in writing by the Dean of the College, upon recommendation of the student's academic adviser.*

Admissions Policy

General Expectations and Considerations

1. Chowan College desires to enroll only those persons who are trustworthy and studious and who possess those qualities that make for a congenial adjustment to college life. Evidence of good moral character, seriousness of purpose, and desirable personal traits will be considered of first importance.

2. Every applicant for admissions is encouraged to take the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) of the College Entrance Examination Board. Scholastic Aptitude Test scores are used for advising and do not have to be filed for admissions purposes unless specifically requested by the Admissions Committee. It is recommended that the Scholastic Aptitude Test be taken early in the senior year.

When evaluating an applicant's qualifications for acceptance, careful consideration is given to the candidate's scholastic record in high school,

rank in class, Scholastic Aptitude Test scores if available, recommendations of the Principal or Counselor, evidence of character, purpose in life, motivation, and ability to identify with the objectives, purposes and philosophy of Chowan College.

3. American College Testing (ACT) scores will be acceptable in lieu of SAT scores.

4. The basic academic requirement for admission is graduation from an approved high school with a minimum of eighteen (18) units. Recommended high school preparation might include:

English	4 units
History or Social Studies	2 units
Algebra	2 units
Geometry	1 unit
Foreign Language (for Liberal Arts Students)	2 units
Lab. Science (in addition to general)	1 unit
Other Courses	6 units

A student who does not offer any one of the foregoing units and who plans to transfer to a college requiring them, or to follow a program of study in which they are required, will be expected to take them at Chowan.

The Board of Trustees of the College reserves the right to change Admission Requirements at any time.

Specific Requirements for Admission

1. The basic requirement for admission is graduation from high school with a 2.00 or better average on all academic work completed. In general, high school credits earned in vocational courses, band, glee club, and the like will not be used in computing the high school average. Students who pass the GED test may also be considered for admission.
2. Applicants who have a high school average of 1.99 - 1.50 on all academic work completed may be admitted on a reduced load of credit courses, byt may be required to take additional non-credit work of a remedial/developmental nature. Such students should not enroll in more than sixteen (16) hours, including both credit and non-credit courses, during the first semester.
3. Applicants with a high school average of 1.49 - 1.00 on all academic work completed will be referred to the summer school at Chowan College. Such students must earn a C average on a least two academic courses in order to gain admission. Those students who qualify for admission on this basis will be admitted on a reduced course load, as in item 2 above.
4. Applicants with less than a 1.00 average on academic work comleted in high school will be denied admission to Chowan College.
5. Exceptions to the above may be made in cases in which students achieve a score of 800 or better on the SAT or a score of 17 or better on the ACT.

Pre-Admission Campus Visit And Interview

Candidates for admission and their parents are strongly urged to schedule a campus visit and interview. Appointments are arranged through the Office of Admissions (919/398-4101). Visits and interviews are welcomed during office hours from 8:30 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. on weekdays and from 8:30 a.m. until 12:00 noon on Saturdays. Experience indicates that students who visit prior to enrolling identify with the college environment more easily. During campus tours prospective students visit residence halls as well as academic, recreational, and medical facilities. A conference with an admissions representative gives one an opportunity to ask questions about policies of the college. Such conferences provide the ideal setting for students and parents to become familiar with ways Chowan can assist them in reaching their personal and education goals as well as their professional and career objectives. With sufficient notice arrangements can be made for overnight accommodations and meals on campus.

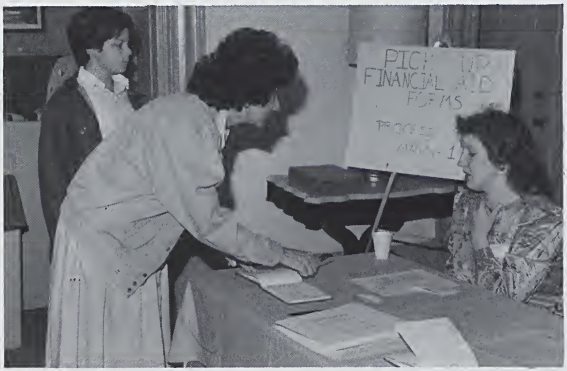
Admission Procedure

To gain admission to the college, the prospective student who has not previously attended college should:

1. Obtain all necessary forms by writing to: Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C., 27855.

2. Fill out completely the application for admission and mail it along with a $10.00 processing fee, which is not refundable, to the Director of Admissions.

3. File a request with the high school Guidance Counselor for a copy of the high school transcript to be forwarded to the Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C., 27855.



4. Take the Scholastic Aptitude Test and have scores sent directly to Chowan College (Code No. 5107) from the College Entrance Examination Board, Box 592, Princeton, N.J. 08540. Chowan does not require the SAT for admission purposes, but does use the score for advising and placement.

5. Upon acceptance to Chowan, make a $100 Advance Tuition Deposit. This deposit is credited to the student's account, reserves space for housing, and is refundable until April 30. After this date applicants are required to remit this deposit within 30 days of their acceptance.

6. Expect to receive an admissions decision within ten to fifteen days after the Director of Admissions has received the application, application fee of $10.00 and high school transcript.

7. In addition to the procedures listed above, international students are to file an official financial statement form and must be able to think, study, and communicate in English as a second language.

Candidates for admission by transfer should follow the procedures listed above and *request that an official transcript from each institution of higher education attended be forwarded to the Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.*

Medical Report — A complete medical report is required of all students before they matriculate. The student should return this report as soon as possible after he is granted acceptance by the Director of Admissions. This provides the college nurse and her associates an opportunity to study the medical reports of incoming students prior to their actual enrollment.

Special Admission for High School Seniors

1. High school students who have completed their junior year, who rank in the upper one-third of their class, and who obtain a recommendedation from their principal, are permitted to enroll in regular college classes on a special student basis during the Summer Session. These students are expected to return to their high schools for their senior year.

2. Area high school students who are in their senior year, who rank in the upper one-third of their class, and who obtain both release time and a recommendation from their principal, may enroll in college level courses on a special student basis.

Transfer Students

A transfer student is any student who has been enrolled in one or more courses in some other college, either for summer school or regular term. Students who transfer to Chowan from other colleges must have their academic transcripts sent to the Director of Admissions before being admitted. Further, in order to gain admission a transfer student must normally be eligible for continued enrollment at the last institution attended. Exceptions may be made if the student attends the summer

session at Chowan College and earns a C average on all work attempted (minimum of six academic hours).

Chowan College will accept in transfer educational credits earned by a student in another accredited college or university, when such work is equivalent to work offered at Chowan College. Normally the college will accept in transfer only work on which the student has earned a grade of C or better. Grades of D may be accepted in transfer, however, if the student has earned an average of C or better on all work attempted at the parent institution. When Chowan accepts credits from other institutions, these are accepted at face value. The Registrar is charged with the responsibility of evaluating transcripts of transfer students. For additional information concerning the awarding of transfer credits, the student should write to the Registrar, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.

Special Students

Special Students who wish to receive credit for courses taken should follow the same admission procedure as regular students.

International Students

Chowan College has been approved by the United States Immigration Service and the Office of Education for the admission of students from other countries.

Readmission

Students in Good Standing. A former student who was in good standing with the college at the time of his withdrawal is eligible for readmission. Such students should request readmission by writing to the Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.

If a former student has attended other institutions of higher education since leaving Chowan College, he must furnish transcripts from these institutions before being granted readmission. Further, such students must normally be eligible to return to the last institution attended in order to be granted readmission to Chowan.

Students Under Academic Suspension. A student under academic suspension must normally remove his academic deficiencies in the Chowan College summer session before being granted readmission. Any exception to this policy must be made by the Dean of the College and/or the Academic Affairs Council. Requests for readmission should be addressed to the Dean of the College, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.

Students Under Disciplinary Suspension. A student who has been suspended from Chowan College for an infraction of college social policy may request readmission at or near the end of his specified period of suspension. Any request for readmission should be directed to the Dean of the College, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855. The Dean of the College shall make a decision on the readmission of the student after conferring with the Dean of Students.

Veterans

Applicants who need information concerning educational benefits for veterans and children of veterans should consult the nearest regional office of the Veterans Administration or their county veterans service officer. Veterans Administration Regional Office for North Carolina is located in Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Requirements for Graduation

To receive an associate degree, a student must satisfy the following requirements:

1. The student must have completed satisfactorily two years of college work, and must have obtained a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit in college work, *exclusive of physical education.* He must have completed at least 2 semester hours of credit in Physical Education.
2. A minimum quality point ratio of 2.0 is required for graduation. This means an average of "C" (2.0 quality point ratio) on all work attempted.
3. The student must have pursued and completed a prescribed or approved curriculum as outlined in this catalog.
4. All students are required to take a minimum of one religion course the first two consecutive semesters, unless the curriculum in which they are enrolled requires that it be taken during the sophomore year.
5. A student transferring from another college must complete a minimum of one semester of fifteen hours of college work, with a quality point ratio of 2.0 or better, at Chowan College.
6. Chowan College will accept a maximum of nine semester hours in correspondence courses from accredited institutions to be counted toward *requirements for graduation.*
7. Chowan College will accept in transfer a maximum of nine semester hours of a student's last semester's work, in his prescribed curriculum at Chowan College, for graduation.

Systems of Grades

A—Excellent
B—Above Average
C—Average
D—Below Average
F—Failing
S—Satisfactory
U-Unsatisfactory

W—Withdrawal (Medical)
WP—Withdrawal Passing
WF—Withdrawal Failing
NG—No Grade Reported
I—Incomplete

The grade of "I" is recorded only in case of illness or emergency resulting in the student's not being able to complete the work of the course. If the work recorded as "I" is not completed before the end of the following semester it will be considered as equivalent to an "F".

All deficiencies must be removed thirty days before the end of the last term of the student's graduation year.

Grades of "S" or "U" are issued only in non-credit courses.

All grades are final three (3) months after the date of issuance.

Chowan College

"Learning To Love Learning"

Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855
(919) 398-4101

Application for Admission

We are sincerely appreciative of your interest in Chowan College. Please type or print in completing this application. Request your Counselor or Registrar to have copies of your academic work sent directly to the Office of Admissions. A $10 application fee is required with your application. Your admission to the college is determined without regard to sex, race, marital status, religion, age, handicap, or national origin. This information is requested for statistical purposes and to enable the college to provide appropriate student services.

Social Security Number _____

When do you wish to enroll? _____ Housing: Expect to live on campus _____ at home _____

Name _____
last first middle name you wish to be called

Mailing Address (Current) _____
Street/Route City State Zip

Residential Address _____
Street/Route City State Zip

Telephone ( ) _____ Are you A United States Citizen? ____ If not, what country? _____

Date of Birth _____ Age _____ Race _____ Sex _____ Marital Status _____

Place of Birth _____ State of legal residence _____ County _____

Are you presently employed? _____ Occupation _____ Work Phone ( ) _____

FATHER	MOTHER
Name _____	Name _____
Address _____	Address _____
_____	_____
Occupation _____ Business Phone _____	Occupation _____ Business Phone _____
Employer _____	Employer _____

Are both parents living? _____ Father deceased _____ Mother deceased _____ Divorced _____ Separated _____

Legal Guardian (if other than parent) _____
Name

Address _____ Home Phone ( ) _____
Street/Route City State Zip

Occupation _____ Business Phone _____ Employer _____

School Record

Indicate last high school attended _____

Address: _____ Graduation Day _____
Street/Route City State Zip

Colleges Attended _____ Dates Attended _____
Name State

Intended Field of Study _____ Expected date of graduation from Chowan _____

Name any relatives or friends who have attended Chowan and indicate relationship to you:

_____

_____

What Scholastic honors or distinctions have you won?_____

_____

In what varsity sports do you wish to participate in college? _____

Church Affiliation _____
Denomination Church Name

_____
City State Zip Pastor's Name

Local Newspaper _____
Name Address

Have you ever visited Chowan College's campus?_____If yes, when? _____

Who or what influenced you to apply to Chowan College? _____

Please list your involvement in the following activities, and those in which you wish to pursue at Chowan College: (Student government, stage band, school plays, church groups, cheerleading, sports, etc.)

_____

_____

CONDITION OF ADMISSION

This application is made with the understanding and agreement that upon admission I will be subject to the rules and regulations of Chowan College as outlined in the catalog.

_____ _____
Signature Date

Enclose $10.00 Application Fee - Non Refundable

Quality Point System

Students are awarded quality points on the basis of the grade they make:

A—Four quality points per semester hour credit
B—Three quality points per semester hour credit
C—Two quality points per semester hour credit
D—One quality point per semester hour credit
F—No quality points or semester hour credit

A 2.0 quality point ratio is required for graduation. *This means that a student must have at least two quality points for every hour attempted. All courses taken at the end of the "drop" period will be considered work attempted, with the last grade on repeat courses taking preference. Repeat courses will be considered "work attempted".*

Academic Honors

The attainment of the following cumulative grade point average entitles graduating students to honors at Commencement:

Summa Cum Laude . . . . . 3.80 to 4.00
Magna Cum Laude . . . . . 3.50 to 3.79
Cum Laude . . . . . 3.20 to 3.49

The following semester grade point averages entitle the student to honors in the academic year:

President's List 4.00
Dean's List . . . . . 3.50 to 3.99
Honors List . . . . . 3.00 to 3.49

Any grade below "C" in a particular semester will disqualify a student from placement on any honor's list in that semester. Further, any grade below "C" during a student's college career will disqualify him from an honors at Commencement. A grade of "U" on a non-credit course is considered less than "C" for these purposes.

Only regular students enrolled in 12 or more credit hours are eligible for placement on the President's List, Dean's List, or Honor's List.

Academic Regulations

Registration

Registration days are indicated on the campus calendar in the front of this catalog. All students should complete registration on the assigned days. Those students who enroll thereafter will be charged an additional fee of $5.00.

Standards for Academic Progress

1. In order to graduate, a student must accumulate at least twice as many quality points as the total number of semester hours attempted.

2. A full-time student who earns less than 6 hours and 12 quality points in a given semester will not be allowed to enroll in the subsequent semester at Chowan College. The student may enroll in the summer session of the college to make up this deficiency.

3. A full-time student who earns less than 9 hours and 18 quality points in a given semester will be placed on academic probation. (A full-time student is a student who in a given semester registers for 12 or more semester hours.)

4. A full-time student on academic probation who earns less than 9 hours and 18 quality points during his probation semester and/orwho has accumulated a total of less than 18 hours and 36 quality points for two consecutive semesters will be academically ineligible to enroll for the next semester. He may return to the college only after he has made up his deficiencies in the summer session at Chowan College.

5. Standards for special students will be determined by the academic dean. (A special student is a student who in a given semester registers for less than 12 semester hours.)

6. For purposes of meeting continued enrollment requirements only, successful completion of a non-credit developmental course will be considered the equivalent of earning a grade of "C" in a three hour credit course. The college awards no actual credit for successful completion of developmental courses.

Regular Student Load

The normal academic load for a regular student is 15-16 *credit* hours per semester. No student may carry more than 18 semester hours except by special permission from the Dean of the College. ALL REGULAR STUDENTS MUST CARRY A MINIMUM OF TWELVE HOURS PER SEMESTER.

Special Student Load

Special students are allowed to carry a maximum of 11 hours per semester. These may be credit hours, non-credit hours, or a combination of both.

Reports

At the end of each semester a report for each student is sent to the student and to his parents or guardians. This report contains the grades and the number of absences. These grades are recorded on the permanent records in the Registrar's Office. A progress report is sent to the parents or guardians and students at mid-semester.

Sophomore Classification

To be classified as a sophomore, a student must have earned at least 25 hours and 50 quality points.

Class Absences

Students are expected to attend all meetings of their classes. Professors will keep class attendance records and these records become a part of the student's official transcript. An excused absence may be allowed for the following reasons:

1. Illness of the student, verified by a doctor or by the college nurse on forms provided for this purpose. Boarding students too ill to attend classes must report to the infirmary, unless otherwise directed by the college nurse.

Excused Absences for Illness-Boarding Student: In order to be excused from classes for reasons of personal illness, a Boarding Student must report to the Infirmary, prior to missing any class for which he seeks to be excused. The student may be confined to the infirmary or to his room for such period of time as the College Nurse deems necessary.

Excused Absences for Illness-Day Students: In order to be excused from classes for reasons of personal illness, a Day Student must bring an excuse from a parent or physician, certifying his illness.

2. Representation of the college, when such representation is reported by the appropriate faculty or staff member and approved by the Dean of the College or the Registrar.

3. Death of a member of a student's family.

4. Illness in the family which requires the attention of the student, verified by a physician.

A student desiring to obtain an excused absence for any reason other than those listed in this Catalog must have same approved by the Registrar *prior to the absence.*

A student who wishes to be excused from class should report to the Office of the Registrar at least two days prior to the absence or immediately upon his return to class. He will be issued a Form 50 which must be submitted to the professor for his approval and returned to the Office of the Registrar within five (5) days after his return to classes. *If this action is not taken by the student, the absence will be recorded as unexcused.*

Unexcused Absences

Unexcused absences are those which are not listed under the above reasons for excused absences. Students may take the following number of unexcused absences without academic penalty:

In no class is a student permitted more than four unexcused absences. In classes that meet twice a week, the student will be permitted only three unexcused absences; in classes that meet only one time per week, two unexcused absences. (No unexcused absences are permitted in laboratories.) Excessive unexcused absences will result in a student's grade being reduced by one letter grade per excessive absence.

A student may appeal any of the above actions to the Absence Committee by written application, co-signed by the professor. Such application should be submitted to the Chairman of the Absence Committee within (5) days after the student's return to class. If the committee agrees to permit credit, the student will be granted the privilege of making up the time and work in a manner satisfactory to the professor.

Three (3) class tardies will be treated as one (1) unexcused absence. Tardiness is the failure to be in the classroom at the time of the tardy bell. A student who enters (10) minutes or later after the tardy bell automatically

receives an unexcused absence, unless an acceptable excuse is presented.

It is always the student's responsibility to keep up with his absences, excused and unexcused, in all classes. In every case, the professor's record will be considered official as regards the number of absences a student has taken.

Class Absences/Make-Up Work

According to college policy, a student is permitted to make up scheduled tests and assigned work missed as the result of an excused absence. No unexcused absences are permitted on days when a test, examination, or required assignment is due. A student does not have the right to make up work missed as a result of an unexcused absence and grades for such work will normally be recorded as 0. A student who desires to make up a test or tests missed due to excused absences will be required to do so as specified by the individual professor or by departmental policy.

Loss of Credit

Normally a student who misses any class more than twelve (12) times (to include both excused and unexcused absences) will not receive credit for the course. In a class which meets twice per week, the student may not miss in excess of eight (8) times and still receive credit; in a class that meets one time per week, a total of four (4) absences.

Excessive unexcused absences may result in a student's being dismissed from the college.

Developmental (Remedial) Courses

During orientation, all new students are required to take placement tests in the areas of English, mathematics, and reading. These tests are diagnostic in nature and are designed to determine the student's level of proficiency in the affected areas. In cases where test results indicate specific academic deficiencies, a student may be advised or required to enroll in a developmental (remedial) course or courses. Developmental courses are currently being offered in the areas of reading, English, and mathematics. Since this work is of a remedial nature, no academic credit is awarded for successful completion.

Assembly Attendance

All students who are enrolled for 12 or more semester hours are required to register for and to attend Assembly. A student may accumulate as many as four (4) unexcused absences each semester without penalty. When a student accumulates five (5) or more unexcused absences, he/she will be expected to remove all excessive absences in a manner satisfactory to the Associate Dean of Students. Further, excessive unexcused absences in assembly may result in disciplinary action.

Procedure for Changing Classes and Courses

1. Obtain proper form from the Office of the Registrar.
2. Secure the approval and signature of adviser.
3. Secure the approvals and signatures of the professors in whose classes changes are being made.
4. Secure the approval and signature of the Dean of the College.
5. Return form to the Office of the Registrar.

A student may be charged a fee of $5.00 for each class change, if such a change is primarily for the personal convenience of the student. The Registrar of the College will determine whether or not this fee will be charged, based on the merit of each case.

Dropping of Courses

Courses may be dropped under the following circumstances:

1. Classes may be dropped without academic penalty as late as one week prior to the mid-term grading period. The last date for dropping a course without academic penalty is listed in the catalog calendar. Courses dropped within this period are not listed on the student's permanent record.
2. Withdrawal from a course after the official drop period as listed in the catalog calendar will result in a grade of "F" on each course dropped.
3. Exceptions to item 2 may be made in extreme cases, such as the reasons given in the catalog for excused absences. These exceptions must be approved by the Dean of the college, the Absence Committee, or both. If the Dean of the College or the Absence Committee approves the dropping of a course because of extenuating circumstances, the student will receive a "WF" or "WP" on the course, unless the drop is medical, in which case the grade will be recorded as "W". A physician's certificate is required for a medical drop.
4. In order for a student to withdraw officially from a course, he must follow the "Procedure for Changing Classes and Courses", as outlined above. Unofficial withdrawals result in a grade of "F" on each course dropped.

Repeating of Courses

1. In the event that a student repeats a course, the last grade earned will be considered his final grade, and will be considered work attempted. The student's transcript will reflect all grades. In the case of a repeat course, this will include both original grade and the repeat grade.
2. Courses in which "D's" are earned will transfer to many senior institutions if the student has a "C" average on all work attempted at Chowan College.
3. Students in vocational programs should repeat any courses in which "D's" are earned if such courses are in their major area of concentration. However, any student will be allowed to continue if he does not repeat the course in which a "D" is earned.

4. It will be the responsibility of the student to determine if a "D" should be repeated. The college will not be responsible for "D's" that do not transfer to senior institutions.

Re-Examinations

A final semester candidate for graduation may apply for only *one* re-examination if extenuating circumstances justify it. The decision in this matter will be made by the professor involved, the Dean of the College, and the chairman of the department. In case the chairman of the department is the professor, another professor will be called in to act.

No grade higher than a "C" may be assigned as a result of re-examination.

A special re-examination will not be given until the student has had adequate time to do further study, which, in the judgment of the professor, justifies a re-examination.

A re-examination must be authorized by the Dean of the College and preceded by the payment of the required $5.00 fee.

College Level Examination Program

Chowan College participates in the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) of the College Entrance Examination Board. Credits are granted on the basis of both General Examinations and Subject Examinations in cases where the student scores at or above the level most recently recommended by the Council on College-Level Examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board. For information on specific CLEP credits acceptable at Chowan College, contact the Registrar of the College.

All students who seek credit by CLEP should be aware of the following matters:

1. No student may receive credit for a Subject or General Examination if it duplicates in part or total any college level course for which he has already received credit.

2. Credit granted by CLEP will be reflected on the student's transcript in terms of semester hours only. No letter grade will be recorded and no quality points assigned. The actual score achieved on a CLEP examination will be recorded. A student's quality point average will be determined by grades achieved in regular college courses.

3. Credits by CLEP will be recorded on the student's transcript only after he has matriculated at the college and earned a minimum of 18 semester hours.

4. While many American colleges now participate in CLEP, all do not participate to the same degree, nor do all necessarily accept the credit level as recommended by CLEP. In every case, any student who seeks credit by CLEP does so on his own responsibility, so far as transfer of credit is concerned.

CEEB Advanced Placement Program

High school students enrolled in Advance Placement (AP) courses may receive college credit by taking AP examinations upon completion of the courses and forwarding the results to the Office of Admissions for evaluation. In general, Chowan College awards credit for courses on which the student earns a score of three (3) or better on the appropriate Advance Placement Test.

Credit awarded by AP will be reflected on the student's transcript in terms of semester hours only. No letter grade will be recorded and no quality points assigned. The actual score achieved on the AP examination will be recorded. A student's quality point average will be determined by grades achieved in regular college courses.

Guidelines Concerning Course Waivers

Course Waivers (No Credit Given):

In the matter of non-credit course waivers for purpose of placement, the chairman of each department shall have the authority to make the decisions.

Course Waivers (Credit Earned by Examination):

Departmental examinations for credit hours toward graduation (See College catalog for CLEP, and for Advanced Placement)

In exceptional circumstances students of proven ability who have independently pursued a systematic course of study may attempt, upon recommendation of the department concerned and endorsed by the Dean of the College, an examination to establish credit.

Regulations:

1. Departmental examinations for credit may be given only on those courses which have been designated by the department.
2. The student must consult in advance with his adviser and with the head of the department concerned.
3. Applications shall be made to the Dean of the College with the written permission of the head of the department concerned.
4. A fee will be charged, payable after the application has been approved. There will be no refund of any part of this fee regardless of the outcome of the examination.
5. No more than 8 semester hours may be earned toward fulfillment of graduation requirements by this method.
6. Credit and quality points will be granted only if the level of performance is "C" or better.
7. Examinations for credit must be taken before the beginning of the last semester or before a summer session of work immediately preceding completion of requirements for graduation.
8. No examinations for credit may be taken in a course during the semester in which the student is auditing that course.
9. Each examination shall be a written examination, except in certain cases where mastery of techniques must be demonstrated either in combination with or in lieu of the written examination. The examination shall be kept on file in the office of the Dean of the College.

Withdrawal from the College

1. A student who finds it necessary to withdraw from the college must consult with the Dean of the College and the Bursar and arrange for regular withdrawal. Unless this is done, honorable dismissal will not be granted. All withdrawals are initated in the Office of the Dean of the College.

2. Students who withdraw after the mid-term grading period, which is designated in the Calendar of the catalog, will receive an "F" on all courses being taken at the time of withdrawal and hours will be counted as work attempted. Exceptions to this policy will be the following reasons:

a. Illness, in which case a physician's certificate must be presented and approved by the Dean of the College.

b. Death of a member of a student's family.

c. Sickness in a family which requires the attention of the student, verified by a physician.

For students withdrawing from the college for the above reasons, semester hours will not be counted as work attempted and will be recorded as withdrawals from the college on the date indicated on the withdrawal form. For other withdrawals prior to the mid-term grading period, work will not be recorded as work attempted but will be recorded as withdrawals from the college on the date specified on the withdrawal form. When a student withdraws from the college after mid-term for any reason other than those listed above, the faculty members involved should submit to the office of the Registrar the student's grade card showing an "F" on the course which will be recorded in the transcript of the student. Also, the professor should show the student's actual grade which will be used by the Admissions Committee in determining the student's eligibility for re-admission to the College.

Transcripts

Upon request, a student is entitled to one free copy of his college transcript. For additional copies there is a fee of $2.00 each.

Whitaker Library

Whitaker Library, dedicated in 1968, is an attractive and efficient building designed to be the center of the educational process. The book collection contains approximately 90,000 volumes, with books readily accessible on open shelves. Also available are about 20,000 reels or items of microfilm/microfich, with appropriate readers. Periodical titles (either by subscription or on microfilm) number about 450. Whitaker Library is open 72 hours per week and is well staffed to provide complete services to students. Also included in Whitaker Library are the Antiquities Room and the Creech Baptist Collection.

The Curricula

Those students who, at the time of entering college, have not fully decided which course of study they desire to pursue are advised and urged to register for the liberal arts curriculum. Work in the liberal arts leads to degrees in teaching, medicine, religion, law, business administration, science, journalism, and various other professional fields.

Departments of Arts and Sciences

The study of the arts and sciences serves several purposes.

To Communicate. The development of the ability to communicate is greatly aided by the study of languages (including English) and related subjects.

To Inquire Accurately. The study of natural and social sciences provides students with that broad knowledge of the world and the universe which is so important to human experience.

To Understand. The study of the humanities brings an understanding of the cultural heritage of the Western World and stimulates an appreciation of other cultures.

To Encourage Moral Growth. The study of religion encourages the development of a mature philosophy of life, whereby one acquires worth and personally satisfying life goals and the ability to make appropriate value judgments.

To Reason. The study of the sciences challenges the individual to think independently and creatively and helps to develop his skill in using the various methods of thought, research, and judgment.

In short, studies in the liberal arts and sciences broaden the student's understanding of himself, his cultural heritage, and his universe, and thus, provide him with a strong foundation on which he may add successfully, throughout his life, additional blocks of knowledge.

Liberal Arts

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103* or 101	3	Mathematics 105* or 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Foreign Language 101	3	Foreign Language 102	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
Foreign Language 201	3	Foreign Language 202	3
Approved Electives	6	Music Appreciation 161 or Art 161	3
Total	16	Approved Electives	3
		Total	16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR LIBERAL ARTS: Government 108, Geography 151, Sociology 205, 107, Economics 251-252, Mathematics 210, 211, 212, History 201-202, Speech 210, Philosophy 201, Hygiene 101, Psychology 206.
*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

Pre-Education

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103* or 101	3	Mathematics 105* or 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
History 101 or 201	3	History 102 or 202	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
**Approved Elective or Language	3	**Approved Elective or Language	3
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
Psychology 201	3	Music Appreciation 161 or Art Appreciation 161	3
Health 101	3	Speech 210	3
Approved Elective or Language	3	Approved Elective or Language	3
Total	16	Total	16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-EDUCATION: Government 108, Geography 151, Speech 210-211, Sociology 205, 107, Mathematics 210, 211, 212, Economics 251-252, English 203-204, Philosophy 201, Psychology 206.

*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

**Students wishing a teacher's certificate in science should take Biology in their first year instead of this elective and take Chemistry the second year. Others should choose Biology over Chemistry the second year.

Pre-Religion

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Mathematics 103* or 101	3	Mathematics 105* or 102	3
Foreign Language 101	3	Foreign Language 102	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Foreign Language 201	3	Foreign Language 202	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
**Social Science Elective	3	***Religion Elective	3
Health 101	3	Speech 210	3
Total	16	Total	16

*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

**Psychology 201, Sociology 205, Economics 251-252, Government 108, Philosophy 201.

***Religion 121 (Honors), Religion 131, Philosophy 201.

Pre-Law

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103* or 101	3	Mathematics 105* or 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Foreign Language 101	3	Foreign Language 102	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
Foreign Language 201	3	Foreign Language 202	3
Economics 251	3	Economics 252	3
Government 108	3	Elective	3
Total	16	Total	16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-LAW: Geography 151, Speech 210-211, Sociology 205, History 201-202, Psychology 201, Philosophy 201, Ethics 131.
*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

Social Studies

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Math 103 or 101	3	Math 105 or 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Government 108	3	Geography 151	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
History 201	3	History 202	3
Music Appreciation 161 or Art Appreciation 161	3	Sociology 205	3
Elective	3	Elective	3
Total	16	Total	16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR SOCIAL STUDIES: Economics 251-252, Philosophy 201, Sociology 107, Speech 210, Ethics 131, Drama Appreciation 161.
Concentration in Sociology: Sociology 205, 107, Psychology 201, 206, Economics 251-252, Ethics 131.

Pre-Psychology or Sociology

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to a B.A. Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Math 103 or 101	3	Math 105 or 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
*Foreign Language	3	*Foreign Language	3
History 101 or 201	3	History 102 or 202	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
*Foreign Language	3	*Foreign Language	3
Psychology 201	3	Psychology 206 or Sociology 205	3
Sociology 205 or 107	3	Music Appreciation or Art Appreciation	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
Total	16	Total	16

* Students must satisfy Foreign Language requirements through the intermediate level. For those who complete their Foreign Language requirements the first year, suggested electives are Government 108, Geography 151, Economics 251-252, Philosophy 201, Speech 210, Sociology 207, Psychology 206, Math 121, Introduction to Computers 171-172, Ethics 131.

**Sociology 205 is a required course.

History

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Math 103 or 101	3	Math 105 or 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
*Foreign Language	3	*Foreign Language	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
History 201	3	History 202	3
Music Appreciation 161 and/or Art Appreciation 161	3	Sociology 205	3
*Foreign Language	3	*Foreign Language	3
Total	16	Total	16

*Students must satisfy Foreign Language requirements through the intermediate level. For those who complete their Foreign Language requirement the first year, suggested electives are: Government 108, Geography 151, Economics 251-252, Philosophy 201, Ethics 131.

English

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Math 103* or 101	3	Math 105* or 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Foreign Language 101	3	Foreign Language 102	3
History 101 or 201	3	History 102 or 202	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 201	3	English 202	3
English 203	3	English 204	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
Foreign Language 201	3	Foreign Language 202	3
Music, Art, or Drama 161	3	Approved Elective	3
Total	16	Total	16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR ENGLISH MAJORS: Special Honors Courses in English; Philosophy 201; Sociology 205, 107; Psychology 206; Government 108; Geography 151; Speech 210; Health 101.
* Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

Music

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the Bachelor's Degree in
Music, Music Education, or Church Music

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Music Literature 171	2	Music Literature 172	2
Music Theory 151	3	Music Theory 152	3
Sight Singing 101	1	Sight Singing 102	1
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Ensemble	1	Ensemble	1
*Applied Music	2	*Applied Music	2
Math 101	3	Math 102	3
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Music Theory 251	3	Music Theory 252	3
Sight Singing 201	1	Sight Singing 202	1
Ensemble	1	Ensemble	1
*Applied Music	2	*Applied Music	2
Class Methods, Music 221	1	Class Methods 222	1
History 101 or 201	3	History 102 or 202	3
Total	17	Total	17

* If the student does not already possess a basic level of keyboard proficiency, additional study in piano will be required. Such study may continue throughout the two years at Chowan or until a basic proficiency is acquired.

Music

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the B.M. with Major in Performance

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Music Literature 171	2	Music Literature 172	2
Music Theory 151	3	Music Theory 152	3
Sight Singing 101	1	Sight Singing 102	1
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Ensemble	1	Ensemble	1
Applied Music	3	Applied Music	3
		Elective	3
Total	14	Total	17

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Advanced Music Theory 251	3	Advanced Music Theory 252	3
Advanced Sight Singing 201	1	Advanced Sight Singing 202	1
Ensemble	1	Ensemble	1
Applied Music	4	Applied Music	4
Class Methods, Music 221	1	Class Methods, Music 222	1
Total	16	Total	16

NOTE: Admission to this program is by AUDITION ONLY. Such audition should be held before the student begins classes for the first semester. All students admitted to this program must present a recital during their final semester of study. Any student who fails to show a reasonable amount of progress in his/her major instrument of study at the end of each grading period may be dropped from this particular music program.

Art

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the B.F.A. or B.A. in Studio Art

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Color and Design 171	3	Ceramics 151	3
Fundamentals of Drawing 101	3	Figure Drawing 102	3
Social Science*	3	Mathematics*	3
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Painting 201	3	Painting 202	3
Art History 211	3	Art History 212	3
Printmaking 191	3	3-D Design 131	3
Laboratory Science or Foreign Language***	4-3	Laboratory Science or Foreign Language***	4-3
Total	16-15	Total	16-15

*Many senior institutions require Mathematics 103 for the B.A. and B.F.A. Degrees.
***Many senior institutions require a foreign language for the B.A. Degree.

Art

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the B.S. in Art Education

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Color and Design 171	3	Figure Drawing 102	3
Fundamentals of Drawing 101	3	Printmaking 191	3
Social Science*	3	3-D Design 131	3
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Mathematics 101 or 103	3	Mathematics 102 or	
Painting 201 or 202	3	Social Science*	3
Art History 211	3	Ceramics 151	3
Laboratory Science	4	Art History 212	3
Total	16	Laboratory Science	4
		Total	16

*Social Science requirement may be selected from the following: Geography, Western Civilization, Sociology, and Psychology.

Commercial Art

**Requirements for the Associate Degree and the Three Year Diploma*

Requirements for the Associate Degree in Commercial Art are the same as the first two years of study in the Three Year Diploma program. The associate degree program is oriented toward those students who wish to transfer to a senior institution and earn a bachelors degree.

The Three Year Diploma in Commercial Art is oriented toward those students who wish to terminate their formal education here at Chowan College. Its purpose is to develop a portfolio the student may use to enter the job market. An Associate Degree or its equivalent is a prerequisite for the third year of study. All 300 level courses are for art majors only and a C or better is required in each course in order to graduate. (Note. As a minimum, transfer students wishing to obtain the Three Year Diploma in Commercial Art must complete the last full year of study at Chowan College.)

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Fundamentals of Drawing 101	3	Figure Drawing 102	3
Art Foundation	3	Art Foundation	3
Art Foundation	3	Art Foundation	3
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Literature 201, 202, 203, or 204	3	Intro. to Graphic Arts 101	3
Math 101 or 103**	3	Math 102 or Approved Elective	3
Art History 211	3	Art History 212	3
Intro. to Commercial Art 261	3	Social Science	3
Art Foundation	3	Art Foundation	3
Total	15	Total	15

Third Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Advertising Design 361	3	Advertising Design 362	3
Illustration 371	3	Illustration 372	3
Laboratory Science	4	Preparatory Offset 121	4
Photography 101	4	Portfolio 391	3
Typesetting Technology 166***	4		
Total	18	Total	13

Art Foundations: 3-D Design 131, Ceramics 151, Color & Design 171, Lettering Design 181, Printmaking 191, Painting 201 or 202.

*Many senior institutions require a foreign language for the BA degree.

**Math 103 is the preferred course for fulfilling the math requirement. Students who place above Math 103 may take 103. Students who place in Math 101 must also take Math 102.

***Keyboarding for Information Processing 101 or its equivalent is a prerequisite for Typesetting Technology 166.

Pre-Medical Illustration

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the B.S. Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Math 101 or 103	3	Math 102 or 105	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 102	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Color and Design 171	3	Religion 101	3
Fundamentals of Drawing 101	3	Figure Drawing 102	3
Total	17	Total	17

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Biology 221	4	Biology 222	4
Art History 211	3	Art History 212	3
Illustration 371	3	Illustration 372	3
Painting 201	3	Religion 102	3
Literature	3	Social Science	3
Total	16	Total	16

Mathematics

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Mathematics 109*	5	Mathematics 210	4
English 101	3	English 102	3
Science Elective or Foreign Language	3-4	Science Elective or Foreign Language	3-4
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	15-16	Elective	3
		Total	17-18

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Mathematics 211	4	Mathematics 212 or Elective	3-4
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Physics 101	4	Physics 102	4
Social Science Elective	3	Social Science Elective	3
Fine Arts Elective	3	Mathematics 289 or Elective	3
Total	17	Total	16-17

*Mathematics 103-105 may be substituted for Mathematics 109.
Electives must be approved by student's adviser.

Science

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester	
English 101	3
Mathematics 103*	3
Religion 101	3
Biology 101	4
Chemistry 102	4
Total	17

Second Semester	
English 102	3
Mathematics 105*	3
Religion 102	3
Biology 102	4
Chemistry 103	4
Total	17

Second Year

First Semester	
English 201 or 203	3
Physics 101	4
Approved Electives	9
Physical Education	1
Total	17

Second Semester	
English 202 or 204	3
Physics 102	4
Computer Applications 295	3
Approved Electives	6
Physical Education	1
Total	17

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES: Chemistry 275-276, Anatomy 221, Physiology 222, Mathematics 210, 211, French 101-102, History 101-102, Government 108, Economics 251-252, Sociology 205, Philosophy 201, Geography 151.
*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

Pre-Engineering

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester	
English 101	3
Mathematics 109*	5
Mathematics 111	2
Chemistry 102	4
Physical Education	1
Total	15

Second Semester	
English 102	3
Mathematics 210	4
Elective	3
Chemistry 103	4
Physical Education	1
Total	15

Second Year

First Semester	
English 201, 202, 203 or 204	3
Physics 203	4
Mathematics 211	4
Economics 251	3
Religion 101	3
Total	17

Second Semester	
Any History	3
Physics 204	4
Mathematics 212 or Elective	4
Mathematics 289 or Elective	3
Religion 102	3
Total	17

*Mathematics 103-105 will satisfy this requirement.
Any elective must be approved by adviser.

Pre-Optometry

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to a Bachelor's Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103*	3	Mathematics 105*	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 102	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Total	18	Total	18

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Chemistry 275	4	Math 121 or 210	3
Physics 101	4	Physics 102	4
Psychology 201	3	Microbiology 241	4
Elective	3	Elective	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Total	17	Total	17

*Mathematics 109 or 210 will satisfy this requirement.
SUGGESTED ELECTIVES: Mathematics 210, Mathematics 121, Chemistry 276.

Pre-Forestry

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to B.S. Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103*	3	Mathematics 105*	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 102	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	15	Total	15

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Mathematics 210	4	Mathematics 211	4
English 211	3	English 202, 203 or 204	3
Physics 101	4	Physics 102	4
Economics 251	3	Economics 252	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Total	17	Total	17

*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.
Suggested elective. Computer Applications 295.

Pre-Pulp and Paper Science and Technology

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to B.S. Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103*	3	Mathematics 105*	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 102	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	15	Total	15

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Chemistry 275	4	Chemistry 276	4
Mathematics 210	4	Economics 251	3
Mathematics 111	2	Mathematics 211	4
Physics 101 or 203	4	Physics 102 or 204	4
Total	17	Total	18

*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.
Suggested elective. Computer Applications 295.

Pre-Agriculture

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to B.S. Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Math 103*	3	Math 105*	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 102	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
P.E.	1	P.E.	1
Total	15	Total	15

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	Speech 211	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Physics 101	4	Physics 102	4
Math 210	4	Economics 252	3
Economics 251	3	Elective	3
Total	17	Total	16

*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.
Electives — Math 211, Biology 241, Sociology 205, Philosophy 201, Geography 151, Accounting 141, Typewriting 101, Computer Applications 295.

Pre-Dental Hygiene*

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the B.S. Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 102	4
Math 103	3	Math 121	3
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Total	17	Total	17

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Biology 221	4	Biology 222	4
Psychology 201	3	Sociolgy 205	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Speech 210	3	Biology 241	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	17	Total	18

*The program listed includes most of the requirements for entrance in most Dental Hygiene schools. Specific Dental Hygiene schools may, however, have different admission requirements. Therefore, students enrolling in the above program at Chowan should review with his/her advisor the requirements of the particular school he/she wishes to transfer. This program with the advisor's approval may be altered to fit the needs of the particular student.

Pre-Pharmacy

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to a Bachelor's Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 102	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Mathematics 103*	3	Mathematics 105*	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Total	17	Total	17

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Economics 251	3	Physics 102	4
Physics 101	4	Chemistry 276	4
Chemistry 275	4	Electives	6
Elective*	3	Total	15
Total	15		

*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.
SUGGESTED ELECTIVES: French 101-102, Math 210-211, Computer Applications 201, Economics 252, Music Appreciation 161,Sociology 205, Government 108, any History, any Literature.

Pre-Medical, Pre-Dental, Pre-Veterinary Medicine

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to B.S. Degree or Preparatory for a Professional School

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103**	3	Mathematics 105**	3
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Biology 101	4	Biology 102	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	15	Total	15

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Chemistry 275	4	Chemistry 276	4
Physics 101	4	Physics 102	4
Approved Electives*	6	Approved Electives	6
Total	17	Total	17

*SUGGESTED ELECTIVES: French 101-102, History 101-102, Anatomy and Physiology 221-222, Psychology 201, Government 108, Microbiology 241, Sociology 205, Geography 151, Speech 211, Art Appreciation 161, Music Appreciation 161, Math 210, 211, 212, Philosophy 201, History 201, 202, Sociology 107, English 201, 202, English 203-204, Computer Applications 295.

**Math 109 will satisfy this requirement.

Pre-Physical Therapy

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the Bachelor of Science in Physical Therapy*

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 102	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Mathematics 103	3	Mathematics 121	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	15	Total	15

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Physics 101	4	Speech 210	3
Psychology 201	3	Sociology 205	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Elective	3-4	Electives	3-4
Total	16-17	Total	15-16

Approved Electives: French 101-102; Spanish 101-102; History 101-102; United States History 201-202; Music Appreciation 161; Art Appreciation 161; Mathematics 210, Computer Applications 295.

*All colleges and universities do not have the same requirements. It is, therefore, advisable that students entering this program decide early the senior college they wish to attend so that adjustments in the above curriculum can be made to meet the requirements of that institution.

Pre-Medical Technology

Leading to a B.S. Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Biology 101	4	Biology 102	4
Math 103*	3	Math 105*	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Total	17	Total	17

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Chemistry 275	4	Biology 241	4
Psychology 201	3	Sociology 205	3
Biology 221	4	Biology 222	4
History 201	3	Elective	3
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
P.E.	1	P.E.	1
Total	18	Total	18

*Math 109 will satisfy this requirement.

All colleges and universities do not have the same requirements. It is therefore advisable that students entering this program decide early the senior college they wish to attend so that adjustments in the above curriculum can be made to meet the requirements of that institution.

Pre-Nursing

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to B.S. Degree **

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 102	4
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Math 103	3	Chemistry 103	4
Chemistry 102	4	Physical Education	1
Physical Education	1	Total	15
Total	18		

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Anatomy 221	4	Sociology 205	3
History 101	3	Physiology 222	4
Psychology 201	3	History 102	3
Approved Elective*	3	Biology 241	4
Total	16	Total	17

*SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-NURSING: Music 161, English 203, 204, Sociology 107.

**All colleges and universities do not have the same admission requirements. Therefore, students should apply at once to the senior college of their choice so that adjustments in the above curriculum can be made to meet the requirements of the senior institution.

Pre-Journalism

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to Bachelor's Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103* or 101	3	Mathematics 105* or 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Foreign Language 101	3	Foreign Language 102	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
Foreign Language 201	3	Foreign Language 202	3
Approved Electives	6	Approved Elective	6
Total	16	Total	16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-JOURNALISM: Government 108, Geography 151, Speech 210-211, Sociology 205, Sociology 107, Psychology 201, History 201-202, Mathematics 210-211, Economics 251-252, Health 101, Art 161, Philosophy 201.

*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

Pre-Physical Education and Health

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Mathematics 101 or 103*	3	Mathematics 102 or 105*	3
Health 101	3	First Aid and Safety 102	3
Sports Officiating 103	3	Sports Officiating 104	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
History 201 or 101	3	History 202 or 102	3
Psychology 201	3	Elective or Psychology 206	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 102	4
Speech 210	3	Music or Art Appre. 161	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	17	Total	17

Approved Electives: Sociology 205, Government 108, Geography 151, Philosophy 201, Economics 251-252, Biology 221-222, Sociology 107.

Pre-Athletic Training Education

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester	
English 101	3
Math 101/103	3
Biology 101	4
History 101/201	3
Health 101	3
Athletic Training Practicum 111	1
Physical Education	1
Total	18

Second Semester	
English 102	3
Math 102/105	3
History 102/202	3
First Aid/Safety 102	3
Fundamentals of Athletic Training 105	3
Athletic Training Practicum 112	1
Physical Education	1
Total	17

Second Year

First Semester	
English 201/203	3
Biology 221	4
Religion 101	3
Nutrition for Athletes 106	3
Prevention and Management of Athletic Injunes 207	3
Athletic Training Practicum 211	1
Total	17

Second Semester	
English 202/204 or Speech	3
Biology 222	4
Religion 102	3
Psychology 201	3
Music/Art Appreciation 161	3
Athletic Training Practicum 212	1
Total	17

Department of Business

The basic purpose of business is to provide young men and women with the necessary specialized training for a future of self-reliance and economic opportunity. Because the student of business should know the art of living as well as working, opportunities are offered for study in the arts and humanities.

The Department of Business offers transfer and vocational courses and varied curricula to serve the needs of all students.

1. *Program for Transfer Students.* Two years of studies are available to the student who plans to graduate from a four-year institution. The student who wishes to major in business administration, business education, accounting, computer information systems, economics, finance, marketing, management, public administration, or office administration, may qualify for junior-level status at a senior college or university by completing the first two years at Chowan College.

2. *Program for Vocational Students.* For the student who does not plan to continue his education beyond Chowan College, the Department of Business offers comprehensive programs in business vocational training. Vocational programs prepare students for immediate employment in the fields of accounting, computer information systems, office administration, merchandise management, or general office training. Students in vocational programs who desire to transfer to four-year institutions should contact the chairperson of the department for additional information.

Policies

Keyboarding:

Each student enrolled in the Department of Business is advised to complete A MINIMUM OF ONE COURSE IN KEYBOARDING.

Placement in the keyboarding course levels is as follows:

(a) A student with no previous experience in typewriting will enroll in Keyboarding 101.

(b) A student with no more than one year of high school typewriting with a grade below "C" will enroll in Keyboarding 101.

(c) A student with one complete year of high school typewriting, with a grade of "C" or better, will normally enroll in Keyboarding 102.

(d) A student with more than one year of high school typewriting, with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Keyboarding 102.

Any exceptions to the above guidelines are to be approved by the student's adviser, the instructor concerned, and the departmental chairman.

Credit for Keyboarding 102 is normally required for all office systems management programs. Exceptions may be made where students achieve exceptional speed and accuracy levels. An approved substitution report will be executed by the student's adviser where such exceptions are made.

The Certified Professional Secretary

The Certified Professional Secretary (CPS) rating is recognized as the measurement standard of proficiency for the secretarial profession. The only way to achieve the CPS rating is by taking the two-day, six-part nationally administered examination.

Associate degree candidates are eligible to apply for this examination before completing the experience requirement specified for nondegree candidates.The following courses are recommended as minimum preparatory requirements:Economics 251-252; Accounting 141-142, 243; Business Law 281; Psychology 201;Mathematics of Finances 161; Business Communications 202; Office Systems Procedures223-224 and Introduction to Computers 171.

Students desiring to apply for this examination should confer with the academic adviser for additional information.

Business Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the B.S. Degree in
Business Administration or Accounting

First Year

First Semester	
English 101	3
Religion 101	3
*Mathematics	3
Accounting 141 or Laboratory Science	4
Physical Education or Professional Development 100	1-2
Keyboarding 101, 102, or Approved elective	3
Total	17-18

Second Semester	
English 102	3
Religion 102	3
*Mathematics	3
Accounting 142 or Laboratory Science	4
Introduction to Computers 171	3
Physical Education	1
Total	17

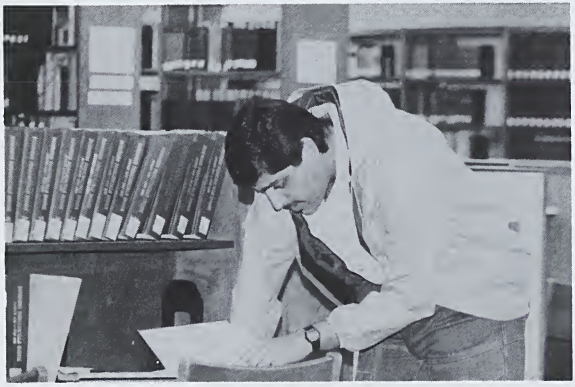
Second Year

First Semester	
English 201, 202, 203, or 204	3
Laboratory Science or Accounting 141	4
Economics 251	3
Legal Environment of Business 281	3
Accounting 240 or Approved Elective	3
Total	16

Second Semester	
Speech 210	3
Laboratory Science or Accounting 142	4
Psychology 201, Accounting 243 or Approved Elective	3
Computers 172, 178, or Approved Elective	3
Economics 252	3
Total	16

*Complete six hours of mathematics as approved by adviser.

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: History 101-102, 201-202, Government 108, Geography 151, Sociology 107, Foreign Language sequence; any fine arts, mathematics, business, English, religion, or science electives approved by advisor.



Business Education

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the B.S. Degree in Business Teacher Education

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
*Mathematics	3	*Mathematics	3
Keyboarding 102	3	Economics 251	3
Elements of Transcription 122 or Approved Electives	3	Introduction to Computers 171	3
Professional Dev. 100 or Physical Education	1-2	Data Entry 175	2
Total	16-17	Total	17

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201, 202, 203, or 204	3	Voice and Diction 210	3
Accounting 141	4	Accounting 142	4
Economics 252	3	Computers 172 or 178	3
Approved Electives	6-7	Approved Electives	6-7
Physical Education	1	Total	16-17
Total	17-18		

*Complete six hours of mathematics as approved by advisor.

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR BUSINESS EDUCATION: Mathematics 105, 121; Government 108; Geography 151; Psychology 201; Sociology 205, 107; History; Philosophy 201; any foreign language sequence or science sequence, any fine arts or business electives.

NOTE: Student interest and transfer institution requirements will determine alternate course selections or approved electives.

The Business Education curriculum is designed to provide the first two years for the Comprehensive Business Teaching Certificate (including preparation for Vocational Office Occupations Coordinators) for Basic Business Education Teaching Certificate and/or Distributive Education Coordinators.

Computer Information Systems Track 1

Requirements for the Associate Degree

Students who complete this sequence will be qualified to enter careers in which they function as end users or application developers for microcomputer systems.

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Economics 251	3
Intro. to Computers 171	3	Program Des. & Dev. 172	3
Math 103	3	Computer Appl. 178	3
Accounting 141	4	Accounting 142	4
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Year*	
English 201, 202, 203 or 204	3	Speech 210 or 211	3
Computer Syst. Dev. 273	2	Religion 102	3
Micro. Oper. Syst. 274	2	Economics 252	3
Approved Electives	6	Approved Electives	6
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	14	Total	16

APPROVED ELECTIVES should be chosen from business or computer information systems courses.

Computer Information Systems Track 2

Requirements for the Associate Degree

This sequence prepares students for entry-level positions as programmers. Students who complete the sequence successfully will be able to write codes for program modules from design documents and specifications prepared by senior programmers or analysts. (Students are not expected to acquire, in two academic years, sufficient depth or breadth of knowledge to function as systems or program analysts.)

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Intro. to Computers 171	3	Program Des. & Dev. 172	3
Math 103	3	Approved Elective	3
Accounting 141	4	Accounting 142	4
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201, 202, 203 or 204	3	Speech 210 or 211	3
Computer Syst. Dev. 273	2	Prog. Lang. II 272	3
Programming Lang I 271	3	Sys. Anal. & Design 276	3
Micro. Oper. Syst. 274	2	Economics 252	3
Economics 251	3	Approved Elective	3
Approved Elective	3	Physical Education	1
Physical Education	1	Total	16
Total	17		

APPROVED ELECTIVES should be chosen from business or computer information systems courses.

Computer InformationSystems Track 3

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the B.S. Degree

This sequence is aimed at preparing students who wish to transfer to a senior institution and receive a bachelor of science degree with a major in information systems.

First Year

First Semester	
English 101	3
Religion 101	3
Accounting 141	4
Math 103	3
Intro. to Computers 171	3
Total	16

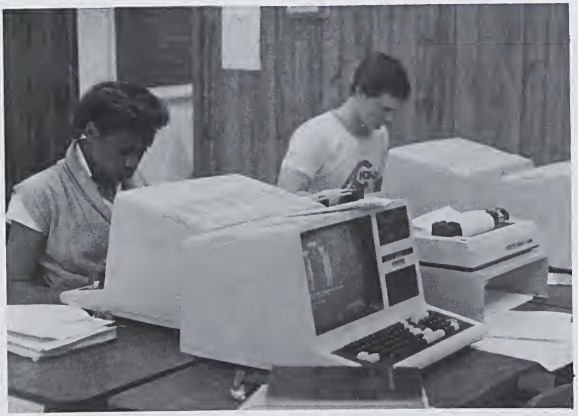
Second Semester	
English 102	3
Religion 102	3
Accounting 142	4
Prog. Design & Dev. 172	3
Economics 251	3
Physical Education	1
Total	17

Second Year

First Semester	
English 201, 202, 203 or 204	3
Lab Science	4
Economics 252	3
Programming Lang. I 271	3
Computer Appl. 178	3
Physical Education	1
Total	17

Second Semester	
Voice & Diction 210	3
Lab Science	4
Psychology 201	3
Programming Lang. II 272	3
Approved Elective	3
Total	16

APPROVED ELECTIVES: Any social science, foreign language sequence, fine arts, mathematics, science, business or computer information systems courses.



Accounting

Requirements for the Associate Degree

The major in Accounting is designed for students who desire careers in accounting or accounting-related occupations. The associate degree prepares students for the positions of bookkeeper, payroll clerk, accounts receivable clerk, accounts payable clerk, tax returns preparer, accountant for small businesses, and for more advanced accounting work positions under the supervision of a staff accountant.

First Year

First Semester	
English 101	3
Religion 101	3
*Mathematics	3
Accounting 141	4
Keyboarding 101, 102, or Approved Elective	3
Physical Education or Professional Development 100	1-2
Total	17-18

Second Semester	
English 102	3
Religion 102	3
*Mathematics	3
Accounting 142	4
Economics 251	3
Total	16

Second Year

First Semester	
English 201, 202, 203, or 204	3
Accounting 240	3
Economics 252	3
Legal Environment of Bus. 281	3
Intro. to Computers 171	3
Total	15

Second Semester	
Computers 178, Psychology 201 or Approved Elective	3
Speech 210 or 211	3
Accounting 243	3
Data Entry 175	2
Business Communications 202, or Approved Elective	3
Physical Education	1
Total	15

*Complete six hours of mathematics as approved by adviser.

Approved Electives for Accounting; History 101-102, 201-202, Geography 151, Sociology 205, 107, Philosophy 201, any fine arts, science, mathematics or business elective.

Pre-Trust Management

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the BBA Degree in Business Administration

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Mathematics 103	3	Mathematics 105 or 121	3
*Foreign Language 101	3	*Foreign Language 102	3
World History 101, or Approved Elective		World History 102, or Approved Elective	
Accounting 141	4	Accounting 142	4
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Computers 171	3	Economics 252	3
Economics 251	3	Speech 210	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
Approved Elective	3	Approved Elective	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	17	Total	17

*Foreign Language requirement is TWO UNITS of same language in HIGH SCHOOL or SIX SEMESTER HOURS in COLLEGE.
APPROVED ELECTIVES: Any social science, fine arts, religion, science, mathematics, or business elective approved by adviser.

Merchandise Management

Requirements for the Associate Degree
First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Mathematics of Finance 161 or	
Retail Merchandising 151	3	Keyboarding 101, 102	3
Selling 153	3	Religion 102	3
Keyboarding 101, 102, or		Textiles and Non-Textiles 154	3
Mathematics of Finance 161	3	Accounting 141	4
Data Entry 175	2	Professional Development 100	2
Total	17	Total	18

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Advertising and		English 201, 202, 203, 204, or	
Sales Promotion 152	3	Business Communications 202	3
Speech 210, Art Appreciation 161,		Speech 210, Psychology 201,	
Legal Environment of Bus. 281, History		Legal Environment of Bus. 281,	
101 or Approved Elective	3	History 102 or Approved Elective	3
Computers 171	3	Accounting 142 or	
Economics 251	3	Computers 178	4-3
Management 261	3	Economics 252 or	
Physical Education	1	Approved Elective	3
Total	16	Marketing 262	3
		Total	16-15

Course substitutions may be determined by the adviser and the department chairman.

Word Processing and Office Automation

Requirements for the Associate Degree

The major in word processing and office automation is designed for students who desire careers in a variety of administrative support positions: administrative assistant, executive secretary, word processing operator, secretary-receptionist, or office manager.

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Word Processing 221	3	Word Processing 222	3
Math. of Finance 161	3	Accounting 141	4
Keyboarding 102	3	Economics 251	3
Physical Education	1	Professional Dev. 100	2
Total	16	Total	18

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Office Proc. 223	3	Office Proc. 224	3
Executive Mach. Trans. 124	3	Business Comm. 202	3
Intro. to Computers 171	3	Computer Appl. 178	3
Legal Environment of Bus. 281	3	Voice & Diction 210	3
Elements of Trans. 122	3	Records Mgmt. 123	2
Total	15	Approved Elective	3
		Total	17

Legal Office Systems Management

Requirements for the Associate Degree

The major in Legal Office Systems Management is designed for students who desire careers in a variety of administrative support positions in the legal field: in the offices of attorneys, accountants, and every level of the judicial system and government—local, county, state, and federal; or with further training leads to a position as para legal assistant, legal librarian, legal administrative assistant, or court reporter.

First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Math of Finance 161	3	Accounting 141	4
Keyboarding 102	3	Word Processing 222	3
Word Processing 221	3	Religion 102	3
Religion 101	3	Elements of Trans. 122	3
Physical Education	1	Professional Development 100	2
Total	16	Total	18

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Introduction to Computers 171	3	Business Com. 202	3
Accounting 142	4	Accounting 240 or 243	3
Legal Environment of Bus. 281	3	Office Procedures 224	3
Legal Mach. Trans. 125	3	Economics 251	3
Office Procedures 223	3	Records Management 123	2
Total	16	Approved Elective	2-3
		Total	16-17

Pre-Medical Record Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the B.S. Degree

First Year

*First Semester		Second Semester	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Biology 102	4
Biology 101	4	Economics 251	3
Mathematics 103	3	Accounting 141	3
Medical Terminology213	3	Medical Terminology 214	3
Physical Education or Professional Development 100	1-2	Physical Education or Professional Development 100	1-2
Total	17-18	Total	18-19

Second Year

First Semester		Second Semester	
Intro. to Computers 171	3	Microbiology 241* or Approved Elective	4
Anatomy 221	4	Physiology 222	4
Economics 252 or Accounting 142	3-4	Religion 102	3
Psychology 201	3	Speech 210	3
Medical Information Processing 215 or Approved Elective***	3	Computers 178, or Approved Elective**	3
Total	16-17	Total	17

*Students must prove typewriting proficiency of 40-50 wpm or complete keyboarding 102 during first semester.
**Determined by requiremnts of transfer institution.
***APPROVED ELECTIVES: Determined by student and adviser. Suggestions for second year: Mathematics 105, 121, or 210.

Medical Office Systems Management

Requirements for the Associate Degree

The major in Medical Office Systems Management is designed for students who desire careers in a variety of administrative support positions in the medical and its auxiliary fields: in the offices of medical specialists, hospitals, clinics, medical research foundations and laboratories, the armed services, insurance companies, pharmaceutical companies; or as medical-editorial assistants; or leads to a bachelor of science degree.

First Year

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Medical Term. 213	3	Medical Term. 214	3
Math of Finance 161	3	Religion 101	3
Keyboarding 102	3	Transcription 122	3
Word Processing 221	3	Word Processing 222	2
Physical Education	1	Professional Development 100	2
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

First Semester		Second Semester	
Religion 102	3	Business Com. 202	3
Medical Information Processing 215	3	Economics 251	3
Introduction to Computers 171	3	Office Procedures 224	3
Office Procedures 223	3	Records Management 123	2
Accounting 141	4	Psychology 201	3
Total	16	Approved Elective	2-3
		Total	16-17

One-Year Data Entry Operator

A DIPLOMA is awarded for the successful completion of this program.

First Semester

English 101	3
Intro. to Comp. 171	3
Keyboarding 101 or 102	3
Math. of Finance 161	3
Accounting 141	4
Total	16

Second Semester

Religion 101	3
Data Entry 175	2
Computer Appl. 178	3
Keyboarding 102 or Approved Elective	3
Economics 251	3
Professional Dev. 100	2
Total	16

APPROVED ELECTIVES should be chosen from any business or computer information systems courses.

One-Year Word Processing

A DIPLOMA is awarded for the successful completion of this program.

First Semester

English 101	3
Word Processing 221	3
Keyboarding 102	3
Elements of Trans. 122	3
Data Entry 175	2
Mathematics of Finance 161	3
Total	17

Second Semester

Religion 101	3
Word Processing 222	2
Executive Mach. Trans. 124	3
Professional Dev. 100	2
Approved Elective	6-7
Total	16

APPROVED ELECTIVES should be chosen from any business of computer information systems courses.

Courses as prescribed in both one-year programs will fit into the two-year curriculum planning.

Department of Graphic Communications

The program offered by the Department of Graphic Communications is recognized as among the finest in the country, and credit for courses completed are accepted by senior colleges and universities.

The department enjoys a reputation for leadership in educating young men and women for opportunities in the printing and publishing industries, as well as photography. This reputation has grown as a result of constant updating of modern facilities and equipment, improving the curricula and maintaining a competent and experienced faculty.

The basic objective of the Department of Graphic Communications is to prepare students for successful careers and/or transfer to senior institutions to pursue the baccalaureate degree. All educational programs of the department are offered with a backdrop of liberal arts.

Entrance Requirements

General requirements of admission to the programs are given in the Academic Program section of this catalog. Other requisites include such things as an interest in graphic communications, a keen and inquiring mind and industrious habits.

The two-year programs are two-fold in that they offer the student an opportunity to prepare for a variety of positions in the printing and publishing industry. In addition, completion of the program earns the student an Associate Degree and prepares him for further study and a degree at a four-year institution.

Printing Technology Program

Although a description of courses in the graphic communications program follows, it is pertinent to present a brief picture of specific opportunities available to students.

Students receive thorough instruction in printing production, including modern newspaper publishing, books, and commercial printing. They undergo intensive study and training of computerized phototypesetting equipment, several types of process cameras, and the various sizes and models of offset presses, including a two-color sheet-fed press and, a three-unit web offset press. Students also receive training in the techniques of color separation, stripping, platemaking, and operation of a color scanner.

Printing Technology majors become proficient in their skills through participation in the production of printing for the college, including catalogs, brochures, yearbooks, and the student newspaper and monthly college news- magazine.

Photography Program

The department offers a comprehensive program leading to the Associate Degree in Photography, and is designed to provide a working knowledge of the creative and artistic aspects of the art.

The curriculum is tailored both to the needs of the student planning a career in photography immediately following his two years of study at Chowan, and for the student who plans to pursue the baccalaureate degree at a senior institution.

Typesetting Technology Program

The One-Year program in Typesetting Technology for Printing provides thorough instruction in the operation of computerized phototypesetting machines, as well as computer terminals and editing equipment. Students also receive instruction in modern paste-up techniques for a variety of publications. A Certificate of Proficiency is awarded to those satisfactorily completing the program.

Printing Technology

Requirements for the Associate Degree

The following courses must be completed by all students enrolled in the Associate Degree program in Printing Technology:

English 101, 102	6 semester hours
Religion 101, 102	6 semester hours
Typewriting 101*	3 semester hours
Mathematics 101 or 161	3 semester hours
Introduction to Computers 171	3 semester hours
Legal Environment of Business 281	3 semester hours
Physical Education	2 semester hours
Psychology 201	3 semester hours
Electives	6 semester hours

In addition to the basic requirements listed above, the following professional courses must be completed by students majoring in Printing Technology:

Typography 111	4 semester hours
Preparatory Offset 121	4 semester hours
Elementary Presswork 131	4 semester hours
Introduction to Graphic Arts 101	3 semester hours
Typography 213	4 semester hours
Advanced Preparatory Offset 223	4 semester hours
Advanced Offset Methods 233	4 semester hours

*An elective may be substituted if the student has credit for one year of typing in high school.

Typesetting Technology

A CERTIFICATE of Proficiency is awarded to students who successfully complete a one-year Typesetting Technology Program.

First Semester	
Religion 101	3
English 101	3
Typesetting Technology 166	3
Approved Electives	6
Total	15

Second Semester	
Religion 102	3
English 102	3
Typesetting Technology 167	3
Intro. to Graphic Arts 101	3
Approved Elective	3
Total	15

Photography

Requirements for the Associate Degree

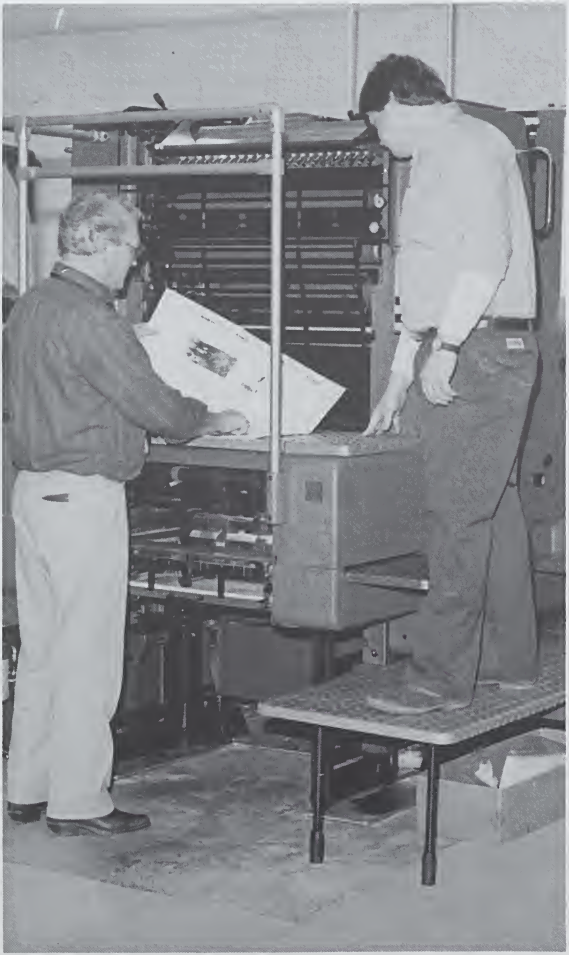
First Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Photography 101	4	Photography 102	4
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Western Civ. 101	3	Western Civ. 102	3
Math 101 or 103	3	Math 102 or 105*	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	17	Total	17

Second Year

First Semester		*Second Semester*	
Photography 201	4	Photography 202	4
Photography 204	3	Photography 205	3
Psychology 201	3	Sociology 205 or Economics 251	3
Electives	6	Electives	6
Total	16	Total	16

*Sequence of mathematics is required.
*Elective courses must be selected from Departmental listing of approved courses.



Courses of Instruction

Chowan College reserves the right to change its course offerings upon proper notice.

Department of Business

Mrs. Dorothy A. Wallace
Acting Chairman

Business Administration and Economics

141 Principles of Accounting — 4 semester hours
A first course in accounting principles and procedures. Emphasis is on analyzing, recording, and reporting business transactions for proprietorships and corporations. Topics studied include special books of original entry, working papers, financial statements, selected asset and liability accounts, and accounting applications. Six hours per week.

142 Principles of Accounting — 4 semester hours
Accounting 142 is a continuation of Accounting 141. Emphasis is on the accounts of partnerships and corporations, internal and external reports, manufacturing operations, and the decision-making process. Six hours per week.
PREREQUISITE: Accounting 141 or equivalent.

161 Mathematics of Finance — 3 semester hours
Comprehensive treatment of problems in finance for both contemporary business careers and modern living as related to mathematics of finance: simple interest, bank discount, multiple payment plans, compound interest, annuities, sinking funds, and amortizations; accounting mathematics: asset depreciation and capital budgeting, bond and stock evaluations ; retail mathematics: commercial discounts, markup and markdown. Added depth and breadth is afforded through independent research in selected areas of financial investment.

240 Managerial Accounting — 3 semester hours
An intermediate course in accounting in preparation, analysis, and interpretation of accounting and financial data for decision making.
PREREQUISITES: Accounting 141 and 142.

243 Income Tax Accounting — 3 semester hours
An introduction to taxation with emphasis on income concepts, tax accounting methods, exclusions, deductions, credits, prepayments, business income, investment tax credit, capital gains and losses, income averaging, and the tax planning process. Lecture and laboratory.
PREREQUISITE: Accounting 141.
COREQUISITE: Accounting 142.

249 A, B, C Independent Study in Accounting— 1 semester hour each
PREREQUISITE: College credit in accounting with a grade of "C" or better and permission of instructor.

251 Principles of Economics — 3 semester hours
Economics 251 involves macroeconomics. The objective of the course is to introduce the student to the principles essential to an understanding of fundamental economic problems and the policy alternatives society may utilize to contend with these problems.

252 Principles of Economics — 3 semester hours
Economics 252 is from the microeconomics approach. Specific economic units are examined and a detailed consideration of the behavior of these individual units is made.

261 Management — 3 semester hours
An analysis of underlying theory and principles of business organization and management. Administrative functions of planning, organizing, directing, and controlling organizational activity are studied with the practical application of theory to actual business situations.

281 Legal Environment of Business — 3 semester hours
This course concentrates on laws and regulations that guide and protect business activities. Topics include the U.S. legal system and public policy formulation, the American philosophy of law, contracts, sales and product liability, debtor-creditor relationships, and government regulation of business in the areas of competition, consumer protection, labor and employment law, securities regulation, environmental protection, and international trade.

Computer Information Systems

171 Introduction to Computers — 3 semester hours
Students will review the history and the need for information processing, the basic information processing cycle and functions, the processing capabilities of computers, system development, and program development. They will examine key application areas in business, including word processing, transaction processing, database systems, spreadsheets, and financial reporting. Students will be required to write simple program code in the BASIC language using structured flowcharting and programming principles.

172 Program Design and Development — 3 semester hours
This is a language-independent introductory course on computer program design and development. Emphasis will be on business problem identification and solution through systems of computer programs. Programs will be described and designed through such tools as structure charts and pseudocode. A selected programming language will be used to implement designs. Three hours lecture; three hours lab.
PREREQUISITES: CIS 171 or permission of the instructor.

175 Data Entry Principles, Controls and Operations — 2 semester hours
This course provides students with the background and skills needed to qualify for entry-level positions as data entry operators. The principles of batch controls, input balancing, duplicated verification entry, and other control techniques will be covered. Students will learn both initial data capture routines and perform verification for files already captured on provided diskettes. Students will learn about and practice using a variety of source documents as a basis for building experience and skills through assignments that resemble actual working conditions. Three hours laboratory.
PREREQUISITE: Keyboarding 101
COREQUISITE: CIS 171 or Word Processing 221

178 Computer Applications — 3 semester hours

This course is intended as an indoctrination for users and/or operators who will apply microcomputers to transaction processing, accounting operations, and financial reporting in business situations. Students will process transactions, build files, maintain files, and produce output on microcomputers. Software packages will be used to teach students how to construct and document a usable spreadsheet; how to develop a data management program to create files, enter and update data, and retrieve information; how to use word processing software to retrieve, format, type, edit, save and print documents; how to construct simple graphics displays.
PREREQUISITE: CIS 171

271 Programming Language I — 3 semester hours

A fundamental course in programming using the COBOL language. Skills to be mastered include file maintenance, control break reporting, array processing and documentation of programs for maintainability. Three hours lecture; three hours laboratory.
PREREQUISITE: CIS 171 and 172

272 Programming Language II — 3 semester hours

A continuation of Programming Language I. Emphasis will be on more complex file structures and programming problems. Skills to be mastered include multiple file processing (sequential, indexed, and direct), automatic report generation, string processing, and use of operating system resources to support originally developed programs or subprograms. Three hours lecture; three hours laboratory.
PREREQUISITE: CIS 271

273 Computer Systems Development — 2 semester hours

This course will encompass a survey of established and evolving methodologies for the development of business-oriented information systems. This course will include considerable "hands-on" computer time, using tools to create an underlying database and generate programs to implement a business application. Course content will be directed toward use of existing, available systems development tools for both large computers and microcomputers. (It will be stressed that, today, there is little difference in techniques applicable to large and small systems.) Three hours laboratory/lecture
PREREQUISITE: CIS 171 and 172

274 Microcomputer Operating Systems — 2 semester hours

Students will receive substantial lab time to learn about and apply the operating systems functions and commands that are valuable or necessary in a working environment. Popular microcomputer operating systems will be reviewed. Three hours laboratory/lecture.
PREREQUISITES: CIS 171 and 178

276 Systems Analysis and Design — 3 semester hours

This course reviews and applies traditional (life cycle) systems development methodologies implemented by project teams and includes reporting responsibility to a systems development steering committee. The life cycle followed incorporates an initial investigation, a feasibility study, systems analysis, and implementation planning. Students gain an appreciation of distributed processing concerns and considerations, including networking systems involving interactions among computer systems. Three hours lecture; two hours lab.

PREREQUISITE: CIS 271 and Accounting 141

Independent Study

279 A, B CIS—BASIC Computer Programming — 1-2 semester hours each.

289 A, B CIS—COBOL Computer Programming — 1-2 semester hours each.

Merchandise Management

151 Retail Merchandising — 3 semester hours
Principles and practices in retail store ownership and management; buying, receiving, pricing, and selling; sales campaigns; inventory and stock control; customer relations; and personnel management.

152 Advertising and Sales Promotion — 3 semester hours
A course in techniques and theory of advertising and sales promotion activities as they relate to the retailing industry. Actual practices dealing with retail advertising and sales promotion are emphasized as well as practiced.

153 Selling — 3 semester hours
A study is made of the fundamental principles of selling and an analysis of the product and the market. Other topics include: career development, consumer behavior, ethics, and communication styles and skills.

154 Textiles and Non-Textiles — 3 semester hours
A study of the raw materials, yarn and fabric construction and finishes used in the manufacture of apparel and home-furnishing goods, as well as materials, construction and function of various types of consumer goods--silverware, chinaware, glassware, leather goods, furniture and others. Quality standards and government regulations are discussed.

262 Marketing — 3 semester hours
Salesmanship, communications, records and credit, personnel management, human relations, means and methods of marketing, and trends in the marketing functions. Includes total understanding of flow and distribution of goods from production to the ultimate customer. Classroom instruction is related to job experience with special attention to problems encountered.

Office Systems Management

100 Professional Development —2 semester hours
A course designed to aid the career-minded individual to realize his or her potential in the areas of grooming, personality, public speaking, leadership, salesmanship, and social and professional development.
Required of all Merchandise Management and Office Systems Management majors and optional for other students.
This course may fulfill requirement for one semester of physical education.

101 Keyboarding for Information Processing — 3 semester hours
Designed to teach basic "touch" keyboarding skills to students entering a variety of fields, such as computer science, data processing, accounting, or any occupation that utilizes a keyboard similar to the typewriter for input information. Adaptable for business and personal use.

102 Intermediate Keyboarding — 3 semester hours
Emphasis is on speed and accuracy; the Cortez Peters' championship typewriting program is taught in the first half of the semester. The student completes production units on business letters, business reports, tabulation and statistical copy, and executive communications (speeches, minutes, notices, programs, etc.) in the second half.

122 Elements of Transcription — 3 semester hours
Designed to teach transcription skills as they apply to the typewritten production of business documents. Studies are correlated with *The Gregg Reference Manual.* Application of punctuation, number usage, word choice, spelling, proofreading, and use of reference sources as they relate to the business world are emphasized.

123 Records Management — 2 semester hours

This course covers the various phases of business information maintenance: classification systems, retention and disposition procedures, equipment and supplies, micrographics and other automated systems, and responsibilities of records managers--with emphasis on preparation for the Certified Records Management examination.

124 Executive Machine Transcription — 3 semester hours

Development in operational techniques of machine transcription with emphasis on grammar, punctuation, spelling, and correct English usage to maximize language skills. Includes application of generally accepted formats for business letters, memoranda, and reports. Six hours per week.

125 Legal Machine Transcription — 3 semester hours

Designed to afford the student an intensive overview of the mechanics of machine transcription, with special emphasis on production and perfect copy for all types of legal documents, legal letters, and report writing. Six hours per week.

202 Business Communications — 3 semester hours

Development of skills in reading and composition, in listening and using audio tapes, with emphasis on the most used types of business letters and reports. Emphasis is placed also on human relations as well as the underlying psychology of effective business letter writing.

213 Introduction to Medical Terminology and Transcription— 3 semester hours

Beginning course designed to acquaint the student with the purposes of medical terminology and to build a basic foundation of medical vocabulary through the introduction of machine transcription of medical case histories and physical examinations covering various medical specialties. Integrated with this is a comprehensive coverage of medical prefixes, suffixes, and word stems, and classifications of medical operations. Six hours per week.

214 Intermediate Medical Terminology and Transcription — 3 semester hours

Major emphasis is on developing further proficiency and fluency in medical terminology through the machine transcription of discharge summaries, death summaries, and consultations. A superficial study of the anatomical structures and physiological functions of all the systems of the human body, as well as the diseases that affect each system, is completed and related to medical transcription subject matter. Six hours per week.

215 Medical Information Processing — 3 semester hours each

Integration of medical vocabulary covering all medical specialties and refinement of medical secretarial skills to prepare the student for high-level performance in machine transcription. Emphasis is on excellence in the transcription of operative notes and reports, as well as all types of medical documents, completion of a variety of medical forms and reports, and professional medical office systems procedures. Six hours per week.

216-217 Clinical Work Experience — No credit

Clinical experiences in these courses are designed to aid the student in developing overall concepts involved in actual on-the-job performances in activities associated with records in hospitals and doctors' offices. Throughout this experience, the student observes and actually works in designated departments within a hospital complex under the direct supervision of a Registered Medical Record Administrator.

221 Principles of Word Processing — 3 semseter hours

Fundamentals of word processing is the major emphasis. This introductory course familiarizes students with the historical development as well as the state of the art in office automation. Laboratory work includes hands-on experience where students are guided through a series of activities that teach basic word processing functions on the microcomputer using word processing software.

222 Word Processing Applications — 3 semester hours

Emphasizes advanced document preparation techniques and use of features available with modern word processing software. Presentation level is performance based, hands-on in nature. Practice material deals with general business applications as well as material in the specialized fields, such as medicine, law, accounting, insurance, education and government. Lessons provide practice in electronic keyboarding skills, i.e., hyphenation, reformatting, merging functions, creating headers and footers, global search and replace, preparing mailing list, copying, moving and various blocking functions. PREREQUISITE: Keyboarding 102 or its equivalent.

223 Office Procedures — 3 semester hours

A study of the principles of modern administrative practices and techniques. Special emphasis is placed on information processing procedures and management responsibilities in the following areas: human relations in business, organizing work and managing time, business and legal reports, communication services including dictating business correspondence, travel and conference arrangements, and accounting services and procedures. This course prepares the student for *high-level administrative performance.*

224 Office Procedures II — 3 semester hours

An advanced model office simulation designed to refine and integrate office skills and procedures. Affords students the opportunity to interact with one another in a realistic business setting as they rotate through a variety of responsible office positions. Students learn to develop the decision making, organizational, and the human relations skills essential to a successful career.

Department of Fine Arts

Dr. James M. Chamblee
Chairman

Division of Art

Mr. David W. Parker, Head

The Division of Art offers training in several fields of art which enable the student to continue his study at the junior level in most college and university art departments, as well as professional art schools. The student can place emphasis in one of the following areas:

1. Creative studio work
2. Art history
3. Commercial art

161 Art Appreciation — 3 semester hours
A selective study of the major periods in the history of Art. Emphasis is placed on helping the student to recognize and understand the major objectives and techniques which are characteristic of periods and outstanding artists and their influence on current trends and developments in Art. Supplemented by color slides and individual research.

171 Color and Design — 3 semester hours
An introduction to the fundamental principles of design and color theory.

101 Fundamentals of Drawing — 3 semester hours
Instruction and practice in the basic skills and techniques of drawing and composition. Various media such as pencil, charcoal, ink, collage, etc., are used. A terminology unique to art is used in an active dialogue both individually and as a group activity.

102 Figure Drawing — 3 semester hours
An introduction to rendering and understanding the human figure with various media.

151 Ceramics — 3 semester hours
An introduction to handbuilding techniques and throwing simple forms on the wheel. Pieces are either stoneware or sawdust fired. Assignments range in content from traditional pottery to abstract sculpture.

152 Ceramics — 3 semester hours
An advanced course in ceramics to develop skills and artistic expression in one or more methods covered in the beginning course. Content includes glaze chemistry and kiln firing with a special emphasis on Raku firing.

171 3-D Design — 3 semester hours
A study of the principles of design in the third dimension.

181 Lettering Design — 3 semester hours
An introduction to basic letter forms and lettering techniques.

191 Printmaking — 3 semester hours
Instruction and practice in various printing processes.

201 Painting — 3 semester hours
Instruction and practice in the basic media and techniques of painting. Emphasis is placed on composition and color usage. Critical awareness is developed with periodic seminar-critique activities.

202 Painting — 3 semester hours
Continuation of Painting 201 with emphasis placed on advanced painting problems which involve experimentation with color, composition, and the human figure. The development of creativity and individual style are of prime importance.

211-212 Art History Survey — 3 semester hours each
Painting, sculpture, architecture, and the minor arts are traced from prehistoric up to and including the present day. Augmented by color slides, research projects, seminars, and field trips.

261 Introduction to Commercial Art — 3 semester hours each
An introduction to layout and design methods with an emphasis on skills development.

291-292 Art Problems — 1-3 semester hours each
A specialized course of individual study in any chosen studio area. May be repeated as Art Problems 292 when further study is desired.

361 Advertising Design — 3 semester hours
A course oriented toward the creation of advertisements for various mass media.

362 Advertising Design — 3 semester hours
A continuation of Advertising Design 361 with an emphasis on design.

371 Illustration — 3 semester hours
An introduction to the various media and techniques used in creating illustrations.

372 Illustration — 3 semester hours
A continuation of Illustration 371 with an emphasis on illustration as a communication vehicle.

391 Portfolio — 3 semester hours
Involves the preparation and presentation of a professional portfolio.

Division of Drama

107 Drama Workshop —1 semester hour
This course involves supervised individual projects in play performances. The course may be repeated for credit.

161 Drama Appreciation —3 semester hours
This course involves a study of the development of drama, play analysis, types of theatrical production, acting theories and exercises, and a comparison of the stage with other forms of dramatic media.

Daniel School of Music

Dr. James M. Chamblee, Head

The courses in music are designed to serve three purposes:

1. To provide thorough training in the practice, literature, theory, and history of music for the student who wishes to concentrate on music in the liberal arts curriculum leading to the associate degree.
2. To provide a solid foundation for the student who elects music as his major subject in the curriculum leading to the A.B. and B.M. degrees.
3. To provide students in other departments with elective courses in music designed to increase knowledge of religious music and to add cultural value and enjoyment to the general liberal arts program.

101-102 Notation, Sight-singing, and Diction — 1 semester hour each

Introductory course, intended to provide a basic knowledge of the common terminology of music, rhythms, intervals, and scales. Required of all music majors. Two laboratory hours per week.

151-152 Harmony — 3 semester hours each

A beginning course in the elements of musical composition, including triads, inversions, seventh chords, nonharmonic tones, elementary modulation, keyboard harmony, and short composition.

PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: Music 101-102.

161 Music Appreciation — 3 semester hours

An introduction to musical understanding, emphasizing elements, styles, and forms. Integrated with the other arts and the humanities in general. Lectures, research, recordings, and concerts.

171-172 Introduction to Music Literature — 2 semester hours each

A course for the music major designed to acquaint him with representative examples of the types, form, and styles of music with which he will have experience during his lifetime. Emphasis is placed on good listening techniques. Required of all music majors.

201-202 Notation, Sight-singing, and Diction — 1 semester hour each

Continuation of Music 101-102, with work in clef-reading, rhythms, intervals, chords, and melodies, utilizing exercises from musical literature. Required of all music majors. Two laboratory hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Music 101-102.

221 Brass Methods — 1 semester hour

A study of brass instruments to acquaint students with basic techniques and pedagogical principles.

222 Woodwind Methods — 1 semester hour

A study of woodwind instruments to acquaint students with basic techniques and pedagogical principles.

251-252 Advanced Harmony — 3 semester hours each

A continuation of Music 151-152, including chromatic harmony, advanced modulation, advanced keyboard harmony, and larger compositions. Required of all music majors.

PREREQUISITES: Music 101-102, 151-152.

COREQUISITES: Music 201-202.

Applied Music

The following courses in applied music are open to any student in the college. Work in applied music is regarded not merely as technical training in performance, but also as a study of the standard literature. Credit in applied music is given on the basis of (1) the stage of development and (2) the number of lessons per week. The general prerequisite for credit in applied music is a basic knowledge of the instrument to be studied.

All students taking applied music for credit are required to attend weekly student workshop-recitals and college sponsored concerts. Music majors must also participate in a musical organization and take part in prescribed concerts. A minor in piano is required of all music majors not having piano as their major.

100 Workshop/Recital — No credit
One laboratory hour per week. Attendance is required of all students taking applied music.

110 Beginning Instruction — 1 semester hour
Beginning instruction in voice, piano or band instruments. This course is designed for the student who has had no prior training on the instrument to be studied. One lesson and four practice hours per week. (May be taught as a class or private lesson)

111-112 First Year — 1 or 2 semester hours each
One or two half-hour lessons per week and six or twelve practice hours per week, respectively. (Prerequisite: Music 110, prior study or permission of instructor)
211-212 Second-Year — 1 or 2 semester hours each
One or two half-hour lessons per week and six or twelve practice hours per week, respectively. (Prerequisite: Music 111-112)
213-214 Advanced Study — 1 or 2 semester hours
One or two half-hour lessons per week and six or twelve practice hours per week, respectively. (Prerequisite: Music 211-212)

NOTE: The same course numbers are used for all instruments studied. The specific instrument is indicated by the following abbreviations placed after the course number:
Voice - Vc
Piano - Pn
Organ - Or
Woodwind - Ww
Brass - Br
Percussion - Pc
Strings - St

(Example - 110 Vc = beginning instruction in voice;
110 Pn = beginning instruction in piano.)

Ensembles

191 College Choir — 1 semester hour
Membership is open to any college student. Performances include fall, Christmas, and spring concerts, as well as numerous other on-campus engagements throughout the year. Three rehearsal hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

191T Touring Choir — 2 semester hours
Membership selected from the College Choir by the director. Performs various off- campus programs throughout the year, including an extensive tour in the spring. Four rehearsal hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

103 Stage Band — 1 semester hour
Open to all qualified instrumentalists on the campus. Three hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

104 Concert Band — 1 semester hour
Open to all qualified instrumentalists on campus. Two rehearsal hours per week. May be repeated for credit. Offered only if membership is sufficient.

181 College Orchestra — 1 semester hour
Open to all students with the permission of the director. Offered only if membership is sufficient. May be repeated for credit. One two-hour rehearsal per week.

Community Chorus — No credit
Open to all students and community persons. No audition required. Performs twice a year accompanied by orchestra. Participation is *required* of all students taking voice for credit. One rehearsal per week.

Other ensembles (no credit) are organized, from time to time for student participation.

Department of Graphic Communications

Mr. Herman W. Gatewood
Chairman

Printing Technology Courses

166-167 Typesetting Technology — 3 semester hours each
An orientation to the printing industry and a study of type design and usage. Instruction is given in the techniques of producing type matter for various publications and the operation of editing terminals, data storage units and phototypesetting machines. Courses also include practice in keyboarding techniques and in various "pasteup" methods. Four hours lecture and laboratory per week.
PREREQUISITE: Keyboarding 101

107-108 Publications Workshop — 1 semester hour each
A course to provide instruction in the production of college publications, with emphasis on the yearbook and/or student newspaper. Classroom and laboratory experiences cover photography, layout, design, copy preparation, and editing. Enrollment limited to twenty (20) students.
PREREQUISITE: Permission of the instructor and/or departmental chairman.

207-208 Advanced Publication Workshop — 1 semester hour each
A continuation of 107 and 108 Publications Workshop to provide additional experience in the production of campus publications. Instruction is also given in editorship responsibilities.
PREREQUISITE: Publications Workshop 107, 108

101 Introduction to Graphic Arts — 3 semester hours
A survey of the history of printing from Gutenburg to the present, and a study of the various printing processes, including letterpress and offset. Instruction is also provided in basic cost estimating and copyfitting.

111 Principles of Typography — 4 semester hours
A review of the history of printing and basic fundamentals of graphic arts. Course includes instruction in printers' mathematics, elements in operation of photocomposition machines, both manual and automated, to set display and body type for various printing forms. Laboratory projects cover the assembling of various forms for newspaper production and commercial printing. Two hours lecture and three hours of laboratory per week.

121 Introductory Preparatory Offset — 4 semester hours

The study of techniques used in the prepress area of offset printing. Special emphasis is placed on darkroom techniques in reproduction photography to include basic line and halftone photography, contact printing and proofing. Detailed instruction is given on offset plates and platemaking equipment and processes.

131 Elementary Presswork — 4 semester hours

Basic fundamentals are stressed in the operation of hand-fed, automatic platen presses and duplicator presses. Laboratory experiences include make-ready methods and procedures, imposition, lockup, color printing, and the care and maintenance of equipment. A study is made of inks, papers, and chemicals used in offset printing. Also a study is made of common pressroom problems.

213 Advanced Typography — 4 semester hours

Development and practice of efficient procedures in producing layouts for newspaper advertisements, commercial forms, book work, with a continuation of Typography 111 to provide additional experience in photocomposition. Laboratory periods include preparation of working layouts and composition of various forms for printing by offset methods. Two hours lecture and three hours of laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: Principles of Typography 111.

223 Advanced Preparatory Offset — 4 semester hours

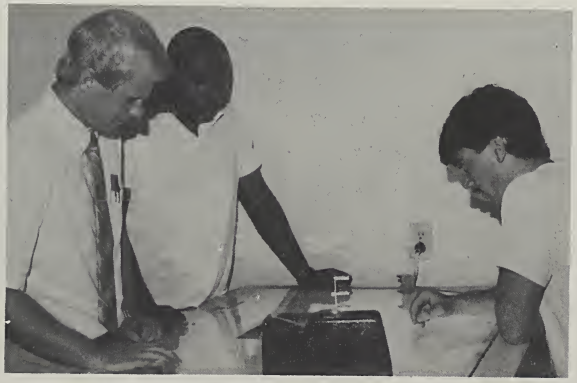
The course is the study of color theory in both indirect and direct methods of color separation. Emphasis is placed on advanced halftone techniques, special effects, duotones, flat color, and separating techniques. Instruction is provided on theory and operation of a laser scanning computer. Detailed study is given to color proofing, stripping, registering, and platemaking.

PREREQUISITE: Introductory Preparatory Offset 121.

233 Offset Methods — 4 semester hours

This course consists of theory; practice and problems of offset printing. Pressroom efficiency, with emphasis on one and two color sheet-fed and web offset presses. Special problems which are encountered in the maintenance and operation of the sheet-fed and web offset presses, producing two, three and four color printing, are an integral part of the course.

PREREQUISITE: Elementary Presswork 131.



Photography

101 Basic Photography — 4 semester hours
A beginning course in practical photography with emphasis on craftsmanship, theory and visual communication, including laboratory experience. Thorough instruction in the operation of cameras and the processing and printing of black and white pictures.

102 Photographic Materials and Processes — 4 semester hours
An in-depth study of the materials and processes used in black and white photography. Standardization of processes and technique is stressed through study of sensitometry, various methods of development, and the many methods of exposure including the "zone system." Use of filters, basic lighting and design are also covered. Current practices of news photography and photojournalism are emphasized.
PREREQUISITE: Photography 101

201 Color Photography — 4 semester hours
A comprehensive study of color theory, color vision, color reversal and negative materials, and methods of processing. Proper exposure in regard to light quality and quantity will be stressed.
PREREQUISITE: Photography 102

202 Color Photography — 4 semester hours
A study of color theory as applied to producing color images on paper using both the subtractive and additive processes. The production of quality color prints through accurate color analysis is stressed. The latter part of the course will cover various special processes and derivations.

204 Commercial Photography — 3 semester hours
A study of the many aspects of commercial photography including extensive practical experience in many areas such as fashion, product, food and industrial photography. Thorough instruction in studio lighting, use of props and models, and use of the view camera.

205 Portraiture — 3 semester hours
A study of the types and variations of studio lighting and the techniques for photographing many types of portrait subjects including brides, men, women, children and pets. Much time will be spent in actual "on the job" situations.

206 Photography Workshop — 3 semester hours
An elective course involving independent study and research. Student will produce an extensive portfolio of black and white prints, color prints, and color transparencies. Research and experimentation in the photographic process is stressed. Offered during summer session only.
PREREQUISITE: Photography 101, 102, 201, 204.

Department of Health and Physical Education

Mr. Daniel Surface
Chairman

The Department of Health and Physical Education offers a curriculum to promote the total fitness of all students. The physical, mental, emotional, social, and spiritual growth of the individual is stressed. Students should acquire carry-over skills and habits which will enable them to live a healthy and active life. The aim is toward lifetime physical activity.

All students are required to elect a minimum of two semester hours of activity courses. Nonswimmers are urged to take beginning swimming. All Physical Education students are expected to wear regulation uniforms which may be purchased in the college bookstore. Physical Education credit is given for varsity sports participation. All physical education courses are co-educational.

Professional courses are offered for students enrolled in either the Pre-Health and Physical Education Curriculum or the Pre-Athletic Training Education Curriculum.

Activity Courses

118 Beginning Modern Dance — 1 semester hour

This course is designed to teach body conditioning, fundamental dance movement, and basic concepts of dance composition. Recommended for anyone interested in stage movement, fitness, or dance appreciation. Two hours per week.

119 Intermediate Modern Dance — 1 semester hour

This course is a more extensive study in body movement, body conditioning and dance composition. Improvisation and creativity are stressed. Two hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Physical Education 118 or permission of the instructor.

218 Jazz III and Bravettes — 1 semester hour

This course is an advanced study in body movement, body conditioning, and dance composition. It is a jazz class and a performance group involving the Bravette Squad. This course can only be taken once for credit. It can be repeated for non-credit.

PREREQUISITE: Physical Education 118 or permission of the instructor.

120 Cheerleading — 1 semester hour

This course includes crowd management techniques, composition, and creation of cheers, planning effective pep rallys, stunts and tumbling techniques, and development of knowledge in sports to determine the correct use of cheers. May be repeated for credit. Two hours per week.

121 Beginning Swimming — 1 semester hour

A beginners course in swimming, which teaches elementary water activities, and starts teaching the basic strokes with particular emphasis on the "American Crawl." Two hours per week.

122 Intermediate Swimming — 1 semester hour

This course is offered for students who have passed the Beginning Swimming course or its equivalent. Emphasis is placed on improving the mechanics and strength of the four basic strokes (American crawl, elementary backstroke, backstroke, side stroke) and other water skills such as treading water, etc. Two hours per week.

258 Advanced Swimming — 1 semester hour
Physical Education 122 or its equivalent is a prerequisite for this course. This course is sanctioned by "The American Red Cross" and a Senior Lifesaving credit is received upon the successful completion of it. Two hours per week.

123 Beginning Tennis — 1 semester hour
A beginners course designed to teach basic rules and skills of the game. Two hours per week.

124 Advanced Tennis — 1 semester hour
This course provides the student the opportunity to further his skills in tennis with emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Physical Education 123 or its equivalent is a prerequisite. Two hours per week.

125 Softball and Volleyball — 1 semester hour
This course provides the opportunity for students to enhance their skills and knowledge of these team sports through instruction and participation. Two hours per week.

126 Beginning Weight Training — 1 semester hour
Introduction to the values, techniques, and safety of weight training. Instruction in a variety of lifts with circuit lifting being emphasized as a developmental and maintenance program for the body muscles. Two hours per week.

127 Advanced Weight Training — 1 semester hour
This course is designed to provide the student further opportunity in weight training. Different weight training programs will be emphasized for developmental work of body muscles. Physical Education 126 or its equivalent is a prerequisite for this course. Two hours per week.

129 Basketball — 1 semester hour
This course provides the opportunity for students to enhance their skills and knowledge of basketball through instruction and participation. Two hours per week.

130 Baitcasting — 1 semester hour
A beginning course designed to introduce a variety of fishing techniques and equipment. Two hours per week.

Varsity Sports Participation — 1 semester hour.
Two hours per week.
131 Football
132 Basketball (Men and Women)
133 Baseball
134 Volleyball
135 Wrestling
136 Tennis
137 Track
138 Golf
139 Softball
Varsity sports participation for the 2nd year would be 200 level courses in the above sports. (231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239)

140 Racquetball — 1 semester hour
This course is an introduction to the rules and skills of racquetball with emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Two hours per week.

141 Advanced Racquetball — 1 semester hour
This course provides further emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Two hours per week.

142 Badminton — 1 semester hour
This course is an introduction to the rules and skills of Badminton with emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Two hours per week.

143 Physical Fitness — 1 semester hour
This course is designed to provide knowledge and experiences in exercise, running, jumping, and agility activities as related to muscular strength, endurance, coordination, cardiorespiratory fitness and weight control. Two hours per week.

144 Golf — 1 semester hour
This course is an introduction to the etiquette, rules, equipment, skills and strategy of the game. Two hours per week.

Professional Courses

101 Health — 3 semester hours
A course designed to give a general knowledge of the body that will result in a quality life. Personal health problems are emphasized. Mental, physical and social factors influencing health are studied. Three hours per week.

102 First Aid and Safety — 3 semester hours
A basic course designed to teach the fundamentals of administering first aid. Emphasis is placed on accident prevention and practical application. Health 101 or its equivalent is prerequisite to the course. Three hours per week.

103 Sports Officiating — Football/Volleyball — 3 semester hours
Rules, techniques, and procedures for officiating in athletics will be provided. The course will involve the observation and participation in the officiating of games. Three hours per week. Offered only in the fall semester.

104 Officiating — Basketball/Softball — 3 semester hours
Rules, techniques, and procedures for officiating in athletics will be instructed. The course will involve observation and participation in the officiating of games. The course is designed for the official and sports spectator. Three hours per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

105 Fundamentals of Athletic Training — 3 semester hours
This course is designed to provide an introduction to athletic training and prevention of injuries with practical experience in pre-participation screening and equipment fitting. Instruction and practical experience in basic injury assessment, emergency procedures and use of reconditioning modalities. Three hours per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

106 Nutrition for Athletes — 3 semester hours
A study of the basic principles of human nutrition with instruction in dietary management and basic body composition assessment for application to the training of athletes. Three hours per week. Offered only in the fall semester.

207 Prevention and Management of Athletic Injuries — 3 semester hours
This course is designed to provide instruction in the prevention, recognition, evaluation, and rehabilitation of sports associated injuries. Instruction and practical experience in the various techniques of injury evaluation will be presented. Fundamentals of Athletic Training 105 or its equivalent is prerequisite to the course. Three hours per week. Offered only in the fall semester.

111, 112, 211, 212 Athletic Training Practicum — 1 semester hour
Eight hundred or more hours of clinical experience is required in supervising the training room and serving as student trainer to the athletic teams. Clinical evaluation, treatment, and rehabilitation of sports injuries will be emphasized. Two hundred or more hours are required each semester.

Department of Language and Literature

Dr. G. Kenneth Wolfskill
Chairman

Division of English

Dr. G. Kenneth Wolfskill, Head

001 Reading — No credit
Reading 001 is designed to raise the reading level of students with low scores on a reading test. Such students are required to take the course.

002 English — No credit
English 002 is a course intended to help students attain the competence necessary for success in English 101 and subsequent courses. The course consists of closely supervised training for the student in coherent sentence structure, development of paragraphs, and short compositions.

101 Composition — 3 semester hours
A course in expository writing, this course is designed primarily to train the student in the writing skills necessary to do competent academic work on the college level. Primary emphasis is given to the various ways of developing the expository theme. Readings in non-fiction prose are also included as aids in writing themes.

101 English As A Second Language — 3 semester hours
This course for students who do not have English as their native tongue has the same purposes and general nature as 101 Composition. Its approach differs from 101 Composition in focusing on more fundamental aspects of idiom and grammar while emphasizing ways of developing expository writing skills.

102 Composition and Introduction to Literature — 3 semester hours
English 102 is a genre-studies course, concentrating on form and meaning in the literary modes, poetry, drama, and fiction. Writing is emphasized as in 101, but it is aimed specifically at the interpretation of literature. The course also introduces research skills.
PREREQUISITE: English 101

102 Honors English — 3 semester hours
This course has the same objectives and materials as English 102: it is an introduction to literature, and it emphasizes writing skills as applied to literary analysis. Enrollment is limited to students having a B average on all work attempted.

201 English Literature to 1800 — 3 semester hours
A survey of major British writers from the Anglo-Saxon period through the 18th century. See note below. Three hours per week.
PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

202 English Literature Since 1800 — 3 semester hours
A survey of major British writers from 1800 to the present day. See note below. Three hours per week.
PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

203 American Literature through Whitman — 3 semester hours

A survey of American authors from the colonial period through Transcendentalism and Walt Whitman. See note below. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

204 American Literature since Whitman — 3 semester hours

A survey of American authors from the beginnings of Realism to the present day. See note below. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

Note: In most curricula, a student may choose either sequence (English 201-202 or English 203-204) to fulfill the English requirements for his sophomore year. He must, however, complete one sequence to qualify for the associate degree. The only exemptions are those curricula requiring only 3 hours of English beyond the Freshman level.

289 Honors English — 3 semester hours

This is a special topics course: The topic may be different each semester that the course is offered, and will concern a particular theme, genre, era, or author that the English Department feels is appropriate to broadening students' experience in literature. Enrollment is limited to students with a B average on all work attempted.

English 151-152 Creative Writing — 1 semester hour

This course concerns the writing of short stories, personal sketches, and poetry. Students are encouraged to read their works during the class sessions and assistance is given in the marketing of acceptable material.

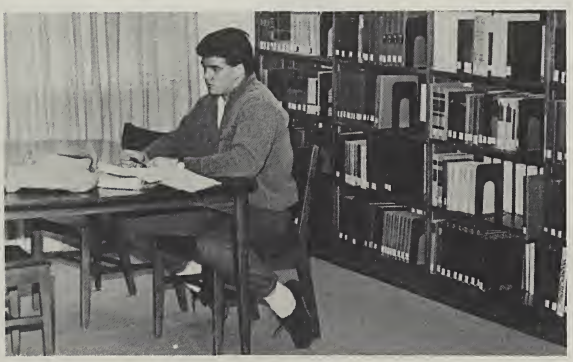
210 Speech — Voice and Diction — 3 semester hours

This course is designed to assist the student in developing a pleasing and effective voice, and in improving his articulation. Attention is given to phonetics.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

211 Speech — Public Speaking — 3 semester hours

This course in the elements of effective speaking is designed to develop skill in extemporaneous speaking. It stresses the preparation, organization, and delivery of various types of speeches in a variety of speech situations.



Division of Foreign Languages

Dr. Carl L. Garrott, Head

Basic and intermediate courses are taught in French and Spanish.

Placement: Students with one or more years of high school Spanish or French should confer with the appropriate instructor in order to determine what course in language to take at Chowan. If a student has taken one or more years of language in high school but still feels his background is inadequate he may elect to begin with the basic first year college sequence and will receive full credit at this institution. Students with three or four years of high school language may be able to satisfy language requirements without further language study at Chowan upon receiving a high score on the placement examination. Transfer students with college credit already earned in Spanish or French should continue with the next highest language course offered here until the requirements of their curriculum are met.

Credit: All courses in the department carry three hours of academic credit. Spanish and French 101, 102, 201, 202 meet three times a week for 50 minutes or two times a week for 75 minutes. One hour of laboratory is required per week.

Requirements: The following programs of study require foreign language for graduation from Chowan College: Liberal Arts, Pre-Ministerial, Pre-Law, Pre-Psychology/Sociology, History, English and Pre-Journalism. Students in other areas may need to take foreign language unless they are certain that it is not required at the senior institution to which they plan to transfer.

Courses numbered 101 and 201 are offered only in the fall. Those numbered 102 and 202 are offered only in the spring.

French

101-102 Elementary French — 3 semester hours each

For those with no previous study of the language. Fundamentals of grammar. Training in pronunciation. Essential vocabulary. Short compositions. Elementary readings during the second semester. One lab period per week.

201-202 Intermediate French — 3 semester hours each

Review of grammar. Advanced study of idiomatic constructions and vocabulary use. Readings. Basic composition technique. One lab period per week.

PREREQUISITE: French 101-102 or two years of high school French.

203-204 Intermediate Composition and Conversation — 3 semester hours each

Practice in a variety of areas such as business and social correspondence and creative composition based upon literature. Emphasis on practical, everyday use of spoken French.

PREREQUISITE: French 202 or placement score.

Spanish

101-102 Elementary Spanish — 3 semester hours each

For those with no previous study of the language. Fundamentals of grammar. Training in pronunciation. Essential vocabulary. Short compositions. Elementary readings during the second semester.

201-202 Intermediate Spanish — 3 semester hours each

Review of grammar. Advanced study of idiomatic constructions and vocabulary use. Frequent dictations. Readings. Basic composition technique.

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 101-102 or two years of high school Spanish.

203-204 Intermediate Composition and Conversation — 3 semester hours each

Practice in conversational skills in a variety of subjects and situations. Designed to provide the fundamentals of composition in Spanish.

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 202 or placement score.

Department of Mathematics

Dr. Calvn I. Owens
Chairman

001 Algebra — No Credit
This course is comparable to high school first course in algebra. Topics studied are real numbers, solving equations and inequalities in one variable, polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, roots, radicals, graphs, and other topics.

003 Plane Geometry — No Credit
This course is comparable to a high school course in Euclidean geometry. This course is designed to give students a collection of geometric facts, an understanding and appreciation for the deductive process of reasoning, and an opportunity to engage in original thinking.
This course is designed for students whose high school transcripts indicate a deficiency in Geometry.

101-102 Introduction to Mathematics — 3 semester hours each
A study of basic concepts and the structure of mathematics, without undue concern for mathematical procedures. For the student with moderate secondary school training in mathematics desiring a terminal course outside the math-science curricula. Appropriate for prospective elementary school teachers.
Topics studied in Math 101: Sets, logic, numeration systems, rational numbers and real numbers, calculators, computers, and consumer mathematics.
Topics studied in Math 102: Mathematical systems, algebra, geometry, probability and statistics.

103 College Algebra — 3 semester hours
Standard college algebra course for freshmen. Topics discussed are: the real and complex number systems; sets and set operations; linear, quadratic, and exponential functions; systems of equations and inequalities, elementary matrices, and determinants; mathematical induction.
PREREQUISITE: Satisfactory score on placement test and High School Algebra.

105 Analytic Trigonometry — 3 semester hours
The topics discussed are: trigonometric functions, logarithmic functions, inverse functions, radian measure, solution of triangles and applications. Three hours per week.
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 103 and Plane Geometry.

109 Algebra and Trigonometry — 5 semester hours
This is an intergrated course in algebra and trigonometry. The topics are: the real and complex number systems; linear; quadratic, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, and inverse functions; inequalities, matrices, series, probability. This course will satisfy the Mathematics 103-105 requirements. Five hours per week.
PREREQUISITE: An above average score on the mathematics placement examination. Two years High School Algebra and Plane Geometry.

111 Engineering Drawing — 2 semester hours
Free-hand lettering, orthographic projection, auxiliary views, sectional views, use of working drawing, isometric projection, technical sketching, perspective, pencil and ink tracing. One hour lecture, 2 hours laboratory per week.

112 Descriptive Geometry — 2 semester hours
Topics discussed are edge and normal views, straight lines and planes, curved lines, curved and warped surfaces, intersections, developments and vector geometry. One hour lecture, 2 hours laboratory per week.
PREREQUISITE: Math 111.

Math 121 Probability and Statistics — 3 semester hours
This is a basic probability and statistics course which covers such topics as central tendency, variability, normal distribution, probability, decision-making, estimation, the T-test, chi-square, regression and prediction, correlation, non parametric statistics, and analysis of variance.

161 Mathematics of Finance — 3 semester hours
See course description under Department of Business.

210 Analytic Geometry and Calculus — 4 semester hours
The first of three semesters of a unified course in analytic geometry and calculus. The topics studied are: real number system; Cartesian coordinates; functions; limits and continuity; the derivative; differentiation of algebraic functions; applications of derivatives; and antiderivatives.
PREREQUISITES: Math 109 or Math 103 and Math 105.

211 Analytic Geometry and Calculus — 4 semester hours
The second of three semesters of a unified course in analytic geometry and calculus. The topics studied are: definite integrals; application of definite integrals; conics; transcendal functions; technique of integration; polar coordinates; parametic equations; improper integrals; and indeterminate forms.
PREREQUISITE: Math 210.

212 Analytic Geometry and Calculus — 4 semester hours
The third of three semesters of a unified course in analytic geometry and calculus. The topics studied are: three-dimensional space; partial differentiation; multiple integrals; infinite series; and differential equations.
PREREQUISITE: Math 211.

289 Applied Differential Equations — 3 semester hours
A course in applied differential equations involves topics such as: first order and simple higher order differential equations and their application; linear differential equations and their application; solution by series, solution by Laplace Transformation and other topics. Offered in spring only on adequate demand.
COREQUISITE: Mathematics 212.

Department of Religion and Philosophy

Dr. M. Dwaine Greene
Chairman

101 Old Testament — 3 semester hours
Introduction to Old Testament History. A fresh approach to the story of Ancient Israel by combining the elements of historical and archaeological research, literary criticism, and biblical theology.

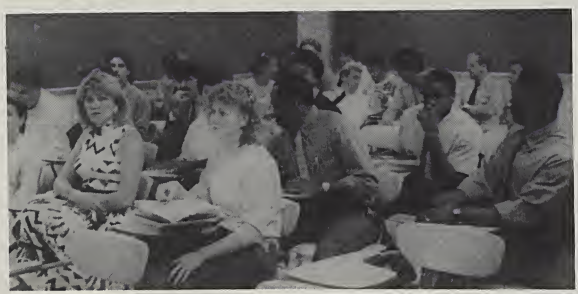
102 New Testament — 3 semester hours
Introduction to New Testament History. An attempt to set forth the story of Christian origins against the background of its own literary, religious, historical, and social settings.

103 Religion — 3 semester hours
Travel in Israel: This course is designed to introduce the student, through travel and lecture, to the archaeology, geography, and history of biblical lands. It is offered every two years between the fall and the spring semesters, when there is sufficient demand.

121 Honors Program in Religion — 3 semester hours
A second semester freshman with an over-all average of at least 3.0 on all work attempted may elect to do a religion honor rather than take Religion 102. This honors program will be offered during the Spring Semester of each year, the subject being announced during the preceding Fall Semester. Participants will be involved in one major research project each semester. Much of the student's work will be on an individual basis under the supervision of the professor who directs this program.

201 Introduction to Philosophy — 3 semester hours
This course is designed to introduce students to philosophical concepts and problems through consideration of representative philosophers. Open to sophomores.

131 Introduction to Ethics — 3 semester hours
A practical introductory study of Christian values and their relationship to the decision-making process, the principles of biblical ethics, and specific issues in contemporary society. Offered only in spring semester.



Department of Science

Dr. Garth D. Faile
Chairman

Biology

101-102 General Biology — 4 semester hours each

An introduction to the unifying principles and concepts in biology, including the study of cellular and organismic processes, evolution, genetics, plant and animal diversity, and ecological concepts. Biology 101 is a prerequisite for Biology 102. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

221 Human Anatomy — 4 semester hours

Introduction to regional gross human anatomy which emphasizes structure, function and concepts of relationships. The laboratory utilizes charts, models, and dissections to visualize structure, unity, efficiency, and beauty of the body. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the fall semester.

222 Human Physiology — 4 semester hours

Chemical and physical processes of the human organism are developed at the cellular, systemic and organismic level with homeostasis as the unifying concept. Cardiovascular, muscular, and nervous mechanisms are stressed. Laboratory includes cellular phenomena, tissue and organ mechanisms and functions of the entire human organism with data collection and interpretation stressed. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

PREREQUISITE: Biology 221 or Biology 101. Chemistry 102 recommended.

241 Microbiology — 4 semester hours

Introduction to morphology, fundamental physiological processes and the identifications of micro-organisms with emphasis on bacteria. Some study of beneficial and disease causing microbes is included. Exactness of laboratory techniques and procedures is required. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

PREREQUISITES: Biology 101-102, or permission of the department.

Chemistry

102-103 General Chemistry — 4 semester hours each

This course emphasizes the fundamental principles, theories, laws and basic concepts of chemistry. The laboratory provides experience to enhance understanding of these concepts. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

COREQUISITE: Eligibility to take Math 103.

275-276 Organic Chemistry — 4 semester hours each

This course includes a systematic study of the various aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons and their derivatives with emphasis on modern theories of structure and reactivity. The laboratory includes the synthesis, purification, and identification of organic compounds. Students are introduced to the use of polarimetry, gas chromatography and infrared and ultraviolet spectroscopy in the laboratory. 275 is offered only in the fall semester and 276 is offered only in the spring semester.

Physics

101-102 Physics - General Physics — 4 semester hours each

This course covers basic principles of mechanics, heat, thermodynamics, wave motion, optics, electricity, magnetism, and modern physics. Three hours of lecture and one two-hour lab per week. Must be taken in sequence. 101 is offered only in the fall semester and 102 is offered only in the spring semester.

COREQUISITE: Eligibility to take Math 103

203-204 Physics - Advanced General Physics — 4 semester hours each

A first course in college physics for students needing a calculus based course. The basic principles of mechanics, electricity, magnetism, and modern physics are presented. The first course includes kinematics, dynamics, energy, oscillatory system, and waves. The second course includes electrostatics, magnetostatics, DC and AC circuits, and modern physics. Three hours of lecture, and a three hour lab per week. 203 is offered only in the fall semester, and 204 is offered only in the spring semester.

COREQUISITE: Math 210

Independent Study

279 A, B, C, Biology — 1 semester hour each
289 A, B, C, Chemistry — 1 semester hour each
299 A, B, C, Physics — 1 semester hour each

This is an individual problem course designed to give the interested student additional laboratory experience. Each student will work under the direction of a faculty member on some problem of mutual interest. At the end of the semester a report on the project is submitted to the department.

PREREQUISITE: Consent of Professor.

295 Computer Applications for Science and Mathematics Majors — 3 semester hours

A science and mathematics oriented introduction to computer programming. Meaningful application problems, simple numerical solutions methods, and data analysis techniques are presented to develop programming proficiency. A working knowledge of algebra and trigonometry is assumed. A background in chemistry and physics is strongly suggested. Two hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory per week. Offered only in spring semester.

Department of Social Science

Mr. Warren G. Sexton
Acting Chairman

101-102 Western Civilization — 3 semester hours each
A survey of history from the ancient times to the present. In the first course, emphasis is on major civilizations of the Near East, Greece, Rome, the Middle Ages, the Renaissance and the Reformation. The second course covers the leading events in world history from the early modern period through the present.

201-202 United States History — 3 semester hours each
A survey of the influences and forces that have made our country what it is today. Outside reading in primary and secondary sources.

Sociology

205 Introductory Sociology — 3 semester hours
An introduction to the concepts of sociology. Consideration is given to culture, socialization, the human community, population, social class, the institutions of the family, economics, politics, religion, education, social change, dissent and post-industrial society.

107 Family Living — 3 semester hours
A study of the historical, current, and changing patterns of family living. While building on the experiences of the student in his/her own family specific attention will be given to sex roles, mate selection, decision making, ethnic variations, marital interaction, alternative life styles, divorce and remarriage, and the future family.

Government

108 Government — 3 semester hours
An introduction to the basic principles, organization, and functions of American national government. A brief view is also taken of state governments.

Geography

151 Introductory Geography — 3 semester hours
This course is designed to introduce the student to the interrelationships that exist between man and his physical environment. Elements and classification of the physical environment, man's ability to adjust to or alter that environment, and the geographical processes resulting from that interaction will all be analyzed as they appear in major regions of the world.

251 Geography Foreign Study Tour — 3 semester hours
A guided tour of selected areas to study physical, economic, and cultural environments and their influence on man. A pre-tour reading and note-taking assignment, on-the-scene comments by the instructor or by local guides, and a post-tour written report will be utilized to give focus and meaning to the student's observations. Offered during the summer months upon sufficient demand.

Psychology

201 General Psychology — 3 semester hours

This is a survey of problems, methods, and findings of Psychology. Consideration is given to heredity, socialization, personality, mental health, drugs, prejudice, learning, thought control and aggression.

206 Child Development —3 semester hours

A study of the physical, intellectual, social and emotional development of children. It will provide a background for students who plan to enter teaching, or any other occupation involving working with children.

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 201. Offered in the spring semester.

Economics

See course descriptions under Department of Business.

Social Science Honors

An honors might be taught parallel to any course in the Social Science Department and would be designated by an "H" after the number of the course. An honors involves intensified study of the subject matter of the regular course and would involve research projects and seminar work. The students would be a limited number chosen by the professors. The course would carry three semester hours credit. An attempt will be made to schedule one honors each year.

Developmental Studies

English

001 Reading — No Credit

Reading 001, is designed to raise the reading level of students with low scores on the Nelson — Denny Reading Test. Taken concurrently with English 101. Such students are required to have the course before entering English 102.

002 English — No Credit

English 002 is a course intended to help students attain the competence necessary for success in English 101 and subsequent courses. The course consists of closely supervised training for the student in coherent sentence structure, development of paragraphs and short compositions.

Mathematics

1 Algebra — No Credit

This course is comparable to high school first course in algebra. Topics studied are real numbers, solving equations and inequalities in one variable, polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, roots, radicals, graphs, and other topics.

3 Plane Geometry — No Credit

This course is comparable to a high school course in Euclidean geometry. This course is designed to give students a collection of geometric facts, an understanding and appreciation for the deductive process of reasoning, and an opportunity to engage in original thinking.

This course is designed for students whose high school transcripts indicate a deficiency in Geometry.

New Poets Review

A Literary Supplement
to the
Chowan College Catalog

Announces

A Poetry Contest to select poetry for inclusion in *New Poets Review:* A Literary Supplement to the Chowan College Catalog.

$25.00 *First Prize*
for best entry

$15.00 *Second Prize*
for next best entry

$10.00 *Third Prize*
for last of the prized selections

With up to 7 Honorable Mentions to be published in the *Review.*

Rules

1. This contest is open to those with a deep interest in poetry.
2. All entries must be completely original and never before published. Chowan College will have first publishing rights, after which the rights revert to the contributors.
3. All entries must be typed on 8½ x 11 inch unlined paper.
4. Only three separate entries may be submitted by each contestant.
5. Poetry may include what is traditionally considered free verse, light verse, blank verse, etc. However, no one selection should be more than 45 lines in length.
6. Entries must be submitted by March 2, 1988. Winners of the contest and their selections to be published will be announced by March 30, 1988.
7. *If return of entries is desired, a stamped, self-addressed envelope must accompany the entries.*
8. Entries are to be mailed to the following:

Editorial Board
New Poets Review
Chowan College
P.O. Drawer 37
Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855

The top three winning poems along with 7 Honorable Mentions will be published in the *New Poets Review:* A literary Supplement to the Chowan College Catalog. Published annually, the Chowan College Catalog, with a distribution of 25,000, reaches all the United States and a growing number of foreign countries.

New Poets Review

A Literary Supplement
to the
Chowan College Catalog

Announces
Contest Winners

First Prize:	Emil P. Dill Farmington, Maine
Second Prize:	Jacqueline M. Musacchio Wellesley, Massachusetts
Third Prize:	Ann Colwell DeLand, Florida
Honorable Mention:	Sally Russell Winder, Georgia
	Barbara Anne Heavilin Muncie, Indiana
	Clara D. McLean Berkeley, California
	David Thorndale Bowling Green, Kentucky
	Marcia L. Hurlow Lexington, Kentucky
	Gerard Crinnin Providence, Rhode Island
	Shiela Siemanowski Dover, Delaware

Solving Puzzles

it is a cool night
the shirtless old man
sits on his steps
as if it were still day
with endless lead & crossword puzzles
frequently pausing to look about
& make the walker his answer
to some stupid clue or definition
it is a cool night
the walker comes
he watches her approach
streetlight treeshadow streetlight houseshadow
only a shape
the walk
it is a cool night
a car idles & passes *(2 DOWN)*
children yell
from another street *(16 ACROSS)*
an ambulance moans
— *six letters beginning with th*
across the city
a young kid with a red tipped cigarette
pads along
— *27 Not applicable: abbr.*
the old man talks to his dog
it is a cool night

Emil P. Dill
Farmington, Maine

on keeping quiet to avoid Nasty Glances

so self righteous
as she stands
one foot on the ground
other against my
doorjamb
leaning into my room
        filing her nails
chewing
        wildstrawberrybubblicious
and breathing the
pink
stench
in hot puffs in my direction
as she enlightens me
with the moralistic views
that she
acquired
from listening to her father read
        the new york post editorals
"I would never have one! It's murder, you know."
but she'll never know
        (i hope)
she with her
        cut off levis
        yellow class shirt
        and bean moccasins
what goes through your head
        in times like that

Jacqueline M. Musacchio
Wellesley, Massachusetts

When he sat across the table from me
and told me he was worried, that he had
given up powerful positions and now would be nobody
and that might be hard, and
he said he would try to be good at it
I nodded. I didn't say
it doesn't matter, you'll never be good enough
to make yourself nobody.

When he went into the hospital the first time and had
all the transfusions and we stood at the foot of his bed
and he told us to go home and tell his wife,
whom he loved more than all his lost blood,
that it was not the end of the world,
I didn't remind him of the Gardens he had made.

When the letters came from the janitor in Chicago
and the barber on the West Coast
and the professors in England and Texas
and from the Sunday School class
I wrote my testimony in grocery lists on the ice-box door.

On the last day in the hospital the nurse gave him a bath
and he said thank you. When he was clean
he put his arms outside the blanket and lay still until he died.
Some time that day I sat in the room with him and said nothing.
But his hands lay on the coverlet like a blessing.

Ann Colwell
DeLand, Florida

Sometimes You See Them Like This

In the mirror the girl you could be sure that others
love is missing. Walking crooked on cushioned floors
in a room of antique chairs and crystal lamps turned
dim, she sets the table. She cannot afford to care
the count's friends are coming to dinner, but centuries
demand she pour the cocktails, serve cream sauces, lie
about her age. Standing behind and smiling are worthy,

but the count doesn't come to her room anymore. He's out
with other virgins now, forgetting the smooth and innocent
flesh she turned to him for passion marks that disappeared:
There must be blood for bruises and the ache of a heart
sucked dry is bitterness. By the time she was drinking
his brand, he wouldn't call her name. Tonight he snarls
about the roast. Not rare enough? she says. Her teeth

hurt. At dinner she raises glass after lifeless glass,
thankful she doesen't have children

Sally Russell
Winder, Georgia

Alabama Childhood

Deep blue skies,
Mountains,
Fiery sunsets reaching horizon to horizon,
Long, hot, lazy summer days—
  The makings of Paradise had I but known.
Mother in the kitchen listening to "Stella Dallas" on the radio
    And preparing cornbread,
    Fresh turnip greens with tender pearls of turnips,
    Ham-flavored pinto beans,
    Rice pudding, smelling faintly of nutmeg.
  These are the main things that I remember,
  The ones that seem most ambrosial in retrospect.
Sheets on the clothesline, smelling of sun and fresh air,
Tickly grass beneath bare feet—
  In Paradise there is no need for shoes.
The soft late afternoon breeze kisses ruddy cheeks,
And gentle night descend to the sound of children's voices—
  "Ain't no witches out tonight;
  Grandpa killed 'em all last night."
  "Take two giant steps."
  "Mother says, 'May I?'"
  "One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight,
   nine, ten—
  Here I come, ready or not."
  "Red Rover, Red Rover,
  Send Barbara Ann over,"
  Here we go round the mulberry bush,"
   the mulberry bush, the mulberry bush."
And in the right year (was it every seventh?),
Locusts tuned their violins and accompanied the children.
On porches up and down the street, rocking chairs creaked incessantly,
While adult voices hummed a lower note with talk of
    rain,
    gardens,
    rationing,
    the President's latest fireside chat.
  The sounds must have added to the music of the spheres,
  For nothing in Paradise is ever lost or wasted.

Eden must have been like this—
    blue skies and innocence,
    mountains and raucous joy,
    fiery sunsets and harmony—
Like a child's long, hot, lazy summer day in Alabama.
  It had the makings of Paradise, had I but known.

Barbara Anne Heavilin
Muncie, Indiana

From Both Sides

A pair of sisters on a wooden deck above a garden
stand side by side, pulling trumpetvine blossoms.
The boisterous red and yellow flowers stick their necks
out of every chink in the deck and house. There are many chinks.
It is the older sister's house. It is thick
outside with flowers, the same way it is thick inside
with chairs and rugs and the smell of a calm disorder.

She collects things—"hoards" them, her younger sister says—
paintings, lampshades, vases and ceramic mugs, each item
kept, guarded, for its trivial and private beauty.

Being sisters, and it being May, they talk about love
and things like love, The older has been married fifteen years.
The younger has not. The older reaches around
three pots of daffodils and a clot of garden tools
to pick another trumpet off at the stem, teasing:
"You've made a career out of falling in love. Who was
that last one? Dave? What happened there?"

"You're a few behind," the younger says, and laughs
into the mass of vines. She clears a space for elbows
on the deck railing, leans forward, and looks out over the yard.

Her right hand amassing flowers, the older sister
regards the younger in her customary way, saying,
"I can't keep up with your chaotic lifestyle."
The younger looks out over the matted garden, thinks
of the careful clutter of her sister's house, then
of her own apartment in town, consisting of a bare bulb,
one throw-rug and a bed that squeaks, and nothing saved.
She is silent, her mind twisting chaos and order
around each other, like stems.

She picks another flower, pulls the bottom off, and
sucks it, like they did as girls, to get the nectar out.
"Don't do that!" her sister says. "It kills them, I want
to save them in a vase." The younger tastes the terse
sweetness of the flower, then throws it off the deck,

and sees it twirl crazily, caught by the air.

Clara D. McLean
Berkeley, California

The Art of Buying Bread

Tonight my father
is helping me buy bread.

"There's a woman baked
into every loaf," he says.

"Let's get this one
and pray for fresh hips."

David Thorndale
Bowling Green, Kentucky

Measures

Now I remember
the brash, unoiled
squawks of the swing
in the play yard

As something like
the repeated song
of the meadow lark
while I walk in this field.

I look for him
not too carefully:
everything is dull brown
in early March,

And another bird
not an acre from here
echoes his tune
to warn him away.

In every measure
that distance is sweet.

Marcia L. Hurlow
Lexington, Kentucky

Grace

Sitting down to pray,
This family, praying over food,
Steamed windows holding in the supper light,

Michael, the oldest child,
Head bowed across the table to his father,
These gifts they are about to receive,

Alice, Larry, Gerard the baby,
Drooling to his mother, for a word
To make the world come back, the parents,

Fred and Marian, their hands locked, pressed
To their faces, to the faithful departed, remembered
And restored to their heaven, this family, saying grace,

Amen, the silence between the prayer and the return
To the silver and the china and the good wood table,
Bursting with food

Gerard Crinnin
Providence, Rhode Island

Women Live Longer

Cramp. Brace. Push. Relax.
Heaving up on the table
then flopping back
sweat-slick and red
till you finally reach
past your knees and up toward the baby
hanging like a medal in the doctor's hands.

Cry. Carry. Feed. Rock.
Though the baby sleeps
you go on holding him
carry his milk
and wait for the cry.
Sore breasts at first
but you pour weight into him
growing him rosy and wiggly and fat.
then it's sore arms and back.
So you fall in the chair
while you both grow new muscles
and feed him some more
till he's rocked slack and sleepy,
his mouth hanging open,
and milk drips down on your stomach like sweat.

Injury. Hold. Soothe. Distract.
At first you go down with him
holding all pain
unfair, unexpected
between you. But
you learn to jump up
and run for the healing
pacing and planning for the smile at the end.

It's training.
Up and down with him,
finally you've lifted him
way past the playpen
and put him down
in school, the gym
or the home of a friend.
You bend
and no arms encircle your neck.
No feet tread your fingers as you tie your shoes
then go run, body light,
heart holding steady up hills and down.

Shiela Siemanowski
Dover, Delaware

The Directory

The Board of Trustees

Officers of the Board, 1987

Dr. Bruce E. Whitaker* . . . . . President
Mr. Robert B. Spivey . . . . . Chairman
Miss Emma Gay Stephenson . . . . . Vice-Chairman
Mr. Ben C. Sutton . . . . . Secretary
Mrs. Marie Landing. . . . . Assistant Secretary

*Ex-Officio

The Board of Trustees

Term Expiring 1987

Mrs. Grady P. Davis, Sr. . . . . Conway
Mr. M. Frank Edwards . . . . . Rocky Mount
Mr. Joseph C. Edwards, Jr. . . . . Pendleton
Mr. Shelby M. Freeman . . . . . Morehead City
Mr. Walter Monroe Gardner . . . . . Warrenton
Mr. James A. Hunter . . . . . Hertford
Mrs. Nancy T. Lewis . . . . . Gatesville
Senator Vernon E. White . . . . . Winterville
Dr. J.L. Wilson . . . . . Winston-Salem

Term Expiring 1988

Mr. Thomas L. Craft . . . . . Ayden
Dr. Thomas Head . . . . . Wilmington
Mr. E.L. Hollowell . . . . . Edenton
Mr. N.O. McDowell, Jr. . . . . Scotland Neck
Mr. William C. Norris . . . . . Wilmington
Mr. Walter Frank Rose, Jr. . . . . Ahoskie
Mr. Robert B. Spivey . . . . . Windsor
Miss Emma Gay Stephenson . . . . . Pendleton
Dr. L. Mack Thompson . . . . . Laurinburg

Term Expiring 1989

The Reverend Dennis N. Bazemore . . . . . Chadbourn
Miss Jessie Helen Belch . . . . . Rich Square
Mr. Sam E. Ewell, Jr. . . . . Enfield
Mr. Felix C. McDaniel . . . . . Henderson
Mr. James W. Sherrer . . . . . Raleigh
Mr. H. Douglas White . . . . . Rocky Mount
Mr. Robert C. White . . . . . Windsor
Mr. Edwin L. Williams . . . . . Kinston
Mr. L. Clement Yancey . . . . . Oxford

Term Expiring 1990

Mrs. J. Grady Bridgers . . . . . Jackson
Mr. James L. Briley . . . . . Henderson
Mrs. Frances Farthing . . . . . Durham
Mr. J.E. Ferebee . . . . . Camden
Senator J.J. Harrington . . . . . Lewiston-Woodville
Mr. Mike H. Johnson . . . . . Hamilton
Mr. Thomas M. McCrary . . . . . Raleigh
The Reverend Bennie E. Pledger . . . . . New Bern
Mrs. Henry L. (Etta) Stokes . . . . . Winston-Salem

The Board of Advisors

Mrs. Walter D. (Kate) Allen . . . . . Weldon
P.O. Box 126

The Reverend J. Felix Arnold . . . . . Enfield
P.O. Box 595

Mr. J.C.D. (Jack) Bailey . . . . . Rocky Mount
President
Franchise Enterprises, Inc.

Mr. Robert Barnhill . . . . . Tarboro
P.O. Box 1529

Mr. Alan Bell . . . . . Enfield
President, Quality Forest Products

Mr. L.M. Brinkley . . . . . Ahoskie
901 S. Lakeview Drive

Mr. Randy V. Britton . . . . . Delhi, Louisiana
Vice President of Operations
Tifton Aluminum Company
P.O. Box 188

Mr. Bynum R. Brown . . . . . Murfreesboro
Bynum R. Brown Agency

Mr. J.D. Chamberlain . . . . . Mooresville
100 Park West G

Mr. Daniel W. Collins . . . . . Moorestown, N.J.
621 Chester Avenue

Mrs. Walter Brand (Julia) Elsee . . . . . Smithfield
Rt. 4, Box 130

Mr. H.L. Evans, Jr. . . . . Murfreesboro
110 Liberty Street

Dr. Roy D. Flood . . . . . Murfreesboro
Beechwood Blvd.

Mr. Gilbert W. Francis . . . . . Boykins, Va.
P.O. Box 266

Mr. Marshall J. Frank . . . . . Blacksburg, Va.
504 S. Main Street

Mr. Ronald H. Grove . . . . . Raleigh
2848 Wycliff Road

Mr. Samuel F. Harahan . . . . . Washington, D.C.
Executive Director
The Council for Court Excellence
1025 Vermont Ave., N.W.
Suite 1115, Washington, D.C. 20005

Mr. Bob F. Hill, Sr. . . . . Murfreesboro
620 Lakeview Drive

Mr. Grover E. Howell . . . . . Weldon
Howell Steel Company
P.O. Box 789

Mr. C.M. (Tom) Jarvis . . . . . Richmond, Va.
Vice-President, Regulations
Virginia Electric and Power Company

Mr. Henry S. Johnson, Jr. . . . . Hamilton
Box 211

Mr. Robert E. Lee . . . . . Gatesville
Executive Vice President
Tarheel Bank & Trust Co.

Mr. Robert E. Lee, Jr. . . . . Murfreesboro
Revelle, Burleson, Lee and Revelle
P.O. Box 448

Mrs. Joe (Libby) Maddrey . . . . . Eden
910 Seymour Court

The Reverend Joe D. McLean . . . . . Jackson
P.O. Box 445

Mrs. Robert F. Marks . . . . . Boykins, Va.
P.O. Box 352

Mr. William C. Meekins, Jr. . . . . Elizabeth City
Community Relations Manager
Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Co.

Mrs. J. Stanley (Sallie J.) Moore . . . . . Wilson
P.O. Box 1507

Mr. W.P. Morris . . . . . Jackson
P.O. Box 338

Mrs. Frances B. Phillips . . . . . Morehead City
1913 Evans Street

Mr. Robert J. Prince . . . . . Devon, PA
Devon Hill Plaza, Suite 300

Mr. Charles L. Revelle, Jr. . . . . Murfreesboro
P.O. Box 68

Mr. Charles L. Revelle, Sr. . . . . Murfreesboro
P.O. Box 385

Mr. J. Guy Revelle, Jr. . . . . Murfreesboro
Revelle, Burleson, Lee and Revelle
P.O. Box 448

Robert E. Sevila . . . . . Leesburg, Va.
Hanes, Sevila, Saunders & McCahill
P.O. Box 678

Mrs. Ethel K. Smith . . . . . Benson
Route 2, Box 121-A

Mr. Thomas Sneeden . . . . . Wilmington
1901 South Live Oak Parkway

Mr. Leon Spencer . . . . . Cary
Treasurer
Baptist Employee's Credit Union

Mr. Russell L. Stephenson . . . . . Wilson
Stephenson Millworks
P.O. Box 699

Mr. J.H. (Joe) Stutts. . . . . Murfreesboro
Manager, Community Relations
Union Camp Corporation

Mr. O.S. Suiter, Jr. . . . . Ahoskie
Senior Vice-President
Planters National Bank and Trust Company

Mr. Jennings B. Teal . . . . . Tarboro
1507 Speight Forest Drive

Mr. Lowell Thomas. . . . . Wilson
Senior Vice-President
North Carolina National Bank

Mr. William J. Turner . . . . . Wilson
President, Turner Oil Company
P.O. Box 3875

Mr. M.E. Valentine, Sr. . . . . Raleigh
720 Westwood Drive

Mr. D.D. Wade, Jr . . . . . Rocky Mount
328 Gravely Drive

Mr. W.F. Wardwell . . . . . Tarboro
Carolina Telephone
720 Western Boulevard

Mr. M. Paran Wheeler . . . . . Rocky Mount
Senior Vice-President
Belk-Tyler Stores

Mr. Kenneth F. Wilson . . . . . Waynesville
Publisher
Waynesville Mountaineer

Mr. David Witten . . . . . Chicago, IL
President, Health Services Division
Canteen Corporation
1430 Merchandise Mart

Mr. Robert B. Spivey . . . . . Windsor
Chairman, Board of Trustees
306 Sutton Drive

Mr. E.L. Hollowell . . . . . Edenton
Chairman, Executive Committee
Board of Trustees
P.O. Box 805

Mr. H. Douglas White . . . . . Rocky Mount
608 Evergreen Road

Dr. Bruce E. Whitaker . . . . . Murfreesboro
President, Chowan College
P.O. Drawer 37

Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees

Mr. E.L. Hollowell, Chairman . . . . . Edenton
Senator Vernon E. White, Vice Chairman . . . . . Winterville
Mr. J.E. Ferebee . . . . . Camden
Mr. Mike H. Johnson . . . . . Hamilton
Mr. Thomas M. McCrary . . . . . Raleigh
Mr. Robert B. Spivey . . . . . Windsor
Miss Emma Gay Stephenson . . . . . Pendleton
Mr. H. Douglas White . . . . . Rocky Mount
Mr. Edwin L. Williams . . . . . Kinston

Endowment Committee

Mr. Gilbert W. Francis, Chairman ..... Boykins, Va.
Mr. Ben C. Sutton, Secretary ..... Murfreesboro
Mr. Delbert Barnack ..... Murfreesboro
Mr. M.S. Benton ..... Roanoke Rapids
Dr. John Cave ..... Rocky Mount
Mr. I.L. "Lindy" Cockman ..... Jacksonville
Mr. Griffin B. Deal ..... Norfolk, Va.
Mr. Walter B. Elsee ..... Smithfield
Dr. Ira D. Hudgins ..... Franklin, Va.
Mr. Russell H. Johnson ..... Conway
Mr. John R. Jordan, Jr. ..... Raleigh
Mr. Joel T. Lee ..... Conway
Mr. Robert E. Lee ..... Gatesville
Mrs. Daisy Lou Mixon ..... Murfreesboro
Mrs. Elaine E. Myers ..... Ahoskie
Colonel James Pennington ..... Murfreesboro
Mr. E. Neil Pickett ..... Newport News, Va.
Mrs. Rachel Pittman ..... Ahoskie
Mr. Rowland S. Pruette ..... Murfreesboro
Mr. Charles L. Revelle, III ..... Murfreesboro
Mr. J. Guy Revelle, Jr. ..... Murfreesboro
Mr. W. Julian Roberson, Jr. ..... Ahoskie
Mr. Leon Spencer ..... Raleigh
Mr. Robert B. Spivey ..... Windsor
Miss Emma Gay Stephenson ..... Pendleton
Mr. Russell L. Stephenson ..... Wilson
Mr. Dewey W. Wells ..... Winston-Salem
Mr. H. Douglas White ..... Rocky Mount
Senator Vernon E. White ..... Winterville

General Counsels

Revelle, Burleson, Lee, and Revelle
General Counsels ..... Murfreesboro

The Administration

Bruce E. Whitaker . . . . . President of the College
B. Franklin Lowe, Jr. . . . . Dean of the College
Ben C. Sutton . . . . . Business Manager
R. Clayton Lewis . . . . . Dean of Students
Bobby S. Cross . . . . . Director of Development
R. Hargus Taylor . . . . . Chaplain to the College
James G. Garrison . . . . . Director of Athletics
Darrell H. Nicholson . . . . . Registrar
James Earl Dilday . . . . . Associate Dean of Students
Clifton S. Collins . . . . . Director of Financial Planning
Philip L. Royce . . . . . Director of College Relations
E. Vincent Tilson . . . . . Associate Director of Development
Winslow L. Carter . . . . . Director of Admissions
John A. Williamson . . . . . Admissions
Richard Scott King . . . . . Admissions
Cynthia A. Lawson . . . . . Admissions
Craig A. Vick . . . . . Admissions
Linda E. Tripp . . . . . Director of Counseling and Career Development
H. Thomas Appenzeller, Jr. . . . . Assistant to the Director of Athletics
Ronnie M. Sumner . . . . . Chief Accountant
Jack Hassell . . . . . Director of Physical Plant
A. Linda Hassell . . . . . Administrative Assistant in Student Development
Denise B. Helms . . . . . Director of Health Services
E. Frank Stephenson, Jr. . . . . Project Director—Upward Bound
Carla S. Chamblee . . . . . Counselor—Upward Bound

Administrative Assistants

Mrs. Marie V. Landing . . . . . Secretary to the President
Mrs. Patricia B. Pearce . . . . . Secretary to the Dean of the College
Mrs. Kathleen R. Outlaw. . . . . Secretary to the Dean of Students
Mrs. Peggy R. Hare . . . . . Secretary to the Business Manager
Mrs. Bertha L. Brown . . . . . Accounts Payable Clerk
Miss Wendy A. Matney . . . . . Cashier
Mrs. Lynn W. Gray . . . . . Secretary to the Chaplain
Mrs. Bettie W. Whitley. . . . . Secretary to the Director of Development
Mrs. Mary L. Drake . . . . . Secretary/Alumni & College Relations
Mrs. Sue H. Rose . . . . . Administrative Assistant-Registrar
Mrs. Germilina P. Hollar . . . . . Administrative Assistant-Registrar
Miss Sherry Daniels . . . . . Systems Operator
Mrs. Hilda L. Gatling . . . . . Secretary/Office of Financial Aid
Mrs. Shirley R. White . . . . . Secretary/Office of Admissions
Mrs. Betty F. Godwin . . . . . Secretary/Office of Admissions
Mrs. Trudy M. Gibson . . . . . Secretary/Graphic Communications
Mrs. Marion Foster. . . . . Secretary to the Faculty
Mrs. Madelyn M. McKeon . . . . . Secretary/Athletic Department
Mrs. Bettie S. Colson . . . . . Switchboard
Mrs. Neal Stanfield. . . . . Secretary/Physical Plant
Mrs. Aldeen P. Gatewood. . . . . Manager/Student Store
Mrs. Alicia Glasby. . . . . Secretary/Department of Fine Arts
Mrs. Sarah W. Davis . . . . . Technical Assistant/Library
Mrs. Barbara D. Gosnell. . . . . Technical Assistant/Library
Mrs. Doris T. Taylor. . . . . Technical Assistant/Library

The Faculty

Bruce E. Whitaker (1957) . . . . . President of the College
B.A., Wake Forest University
B.D., TH.M., Ph.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
Additional Graduate Study, George Peabody College for Teachers

B. Franklin Lowe, Jr. (1964) . . . . . Dean of the College, Religion
B.A., Furman University
B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary
Ph.D., Emory University

Betty N. Batchelor, (1961) . . . . . English, Spanish
B.A., Atlantic Christian College
M.A., Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Universidad Interamericana

Sandra N. Boyce, (1978) . . . . . English, Drama
B.A., M.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Robert W. Brown, (1963) . . . . . Music
B.A., Atlantic Christian College
M.Ed., Florida State University
Additional Graduate Study, Catholic University, Wake Forest University, East Carolina University, Boston University

Robert J. Burke, (1980) . . . . . Physical Education
B.S., Campbell College
M.A., North Carolina A.&T. State University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University

Joyce A. Casmus, (1986) . . . . . Merchandise Management
B.A., Radford University
M.A., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Robert J. Casmus, (1985) . . . . . Athletic Trainer, Physical Education
B.S., Temple University
M.S., University of Arizona
Additional Graduate Study, Pennsylvania State University, East Carolina University

James M. Chamblee, (1959) . . . . . Music, Chairman Department of Fine Arts
B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M.A., Columbia University
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Janet H. Collins, (1964) . . . . . Physical Education
B.S., Westhampton College of the University of Richmond
Graduate Study, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.Ed., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Additional Graduate Study, Texas Women's University, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Massachusetts Maritime Academy, Rocky Mountain College, George William College, Texas A*M University, Wake Forest University

John H. Davis, (1981) . . . . . English
B.A., University of Montevello
M.A., Auburn University
Ph.D., Auburn University

James F. Day, (1986) . . . . . English
A.A., St. John's River Junior College
B.A., Stetson University
B.A., Oxford University
M.A., University of Florida
M.A., Oxford University
Ph.D., Duke University

James B. Dewar, (1967) . . . . . Science
B.A., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Colorado State University, Oregon State Unviersity, Louisiana State University, Appalachian State University, East Texas State University, Georgia Southern University, Syracuse University

Phyllis D. Dewar, (1966) . . . . . Science
A.B., East Carolina University
M.S.T., Illinois Wesleyan University
Additional Graduate Study, Louisiana State University, Oregon State University, East Texas State University, Indiana State University, University of Pennsylvania, Eastern Conneticut State University

Renee R. Drake, (1986) . . . . . Business
A.S., Chowan College
B.S., Atlantic Christian College
M.S., Old Dominion University

Andrea E. Eason, (1969) . . . . . Business
A.A., Independence Community College
B.S., Kansas State College
M.Ed., Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Additional Graduate Study, Kansas State College, Memphis State University, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, University of South Alabama, Old Dominion University, Widener University, University of Tennessee, Central State University

Patricia B. Edwards, (1961) . . . . . Business
B.S., M.A., Appalachian State University
Additional Graduate Study, University of Nebraska (correspondence), Appalachian State University

Joyce Elliott, (1984) . . . . . Speech
B.A., University of Kansas
M.F.A., Yale University
Ed.D., Columbia University

Douglas E. Eubank (1971-79, 1983) . . . . . Art
B.A., Morehead State University
M.H.E. Morehead State University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, East Tennessee State University

Garth Dalmain Faile, (1971) . . . . . Chemistry, Chairman, Department of Science
B.S., University of Alabama
M.A.T., University of Montevallo
M.S., Auburn University
Ph.D., Auburn University

James G. Garrision, (1958) . . . . . Physical Education Director of Athletics
A.A., Gardner-Webb College
B.A., Western Carolina University
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, University of South Carolina, University of California-Santa Barbara Extension

Carl L. Garrott (1984) . . . . . French, Spanish
A.B., Kentucky State University
M.A., Tennessee State University
Ed.S., Western Kentucky University
Ed.D., University of Kentucky

Herman W. Gatewood, (1963) . . . . . Printing Technology, Chairman Department of Graphic Communications
Attended Danville Technical Institute, Graphic Arts Diploma
Additional Study, Chowan College, Old Dominion University

Mark S. Genshaw, (1986) . . . . . Printing Technology
A.P.T., Chowan College
B.S., Arkansas State University

Douglas Lloyd Gleason, (1978) . . . . . Photography
A.A.S., Randolph Technical Institute
B.A., University of South Florida
M.A., University of Florida

John W. Gosnell, (1971) . . . . . Social Science
B.A., Bridgewater College
B.D., Bethany Theological Seminary
M.A., DePaul University
S.T.M., Boston University
M.A.C.T., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University

M. Dwaine Greene, (1986) . . . . . Religion, Chairman
Department of Religion and Philosophy
B.A., Campbell University
M.A., Wake Forest University
Ph.D., University of Virginia

Acheson A. Harden, Jr., (1970) . . . . . Mathematics
B.A., Williams College
M.A., North Carolina State University at Raleigh
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, University of Maine, Illinois State University, James Mason University.

Tracy A. Hartert, (1987) . . . . . Printing Technology
A.P.T., Chowan College
B.S., Arkansas State University

Geraldine L. Harris, (1966) . . . . . Head Librarian
B.S., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Florida State University

John P. Harris, (1964) . . . . . Science
A.A., Louisburg College
B.S., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, North Carolina State University, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, East Carolina University

Jerry Lee Hawkins, (1958) . . . . . Physical Education
A.A., Gardner-Webb College
B.S., M.A., Western Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of Michigan, University of California-Santa Barbara Extension, Azuza Pacific College (correspondence)

George L. Hazelton, (1966) . . . . . Science
B.S., East Carolina University
M.A., Wake Forest University
Additional Graduate Study, West Virginia University, North Carolina State University at Raleigh, University of South Carolina, East Carolina University, James Madison University, Wake Forest University, Memphis State University, California State University, Central State University

Hattie R. Jones, (1965) . . . . . Business
B.S., Concord College
M.Ed., Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Additional Graduate Study, University of Tennessee, College of William and Mary, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, University of Dayton, University of South Alabama Memphis State University

R. Clayton Lewis, (1968) . . . . . Dean of Students, History
B.A., Wake Forest University
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Belinda B. McKeel (1984) . . . . . Physical Education
B.S., East Carolina University
M.A. Ed., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University

Stanley A. Mitchell, (1977) . . . . . Art
B.F.A., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Virginia Commonwealth University, UNC Chapel Hill

Robert G. Mulder, Jr., (1965) . . . . . English
A.A., Chowan College
B.S., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of Richmond, University of Mississippi

Darrell H. Nicholson, (1968) . . . . . Registrar, English
B.A., University of Illinois
M.S., Southern Illinois University
M.A., University of Louisville
Additional Graduate Study, University of New Hampshire

Dr. Calvin I. Owens, (1981) . . . . . Mathematics, Chairman, Department of Mathematics
B.S., East Carolina University
M.A., Duke University
Ph.D., University of Tennessee

David W. Parker, (1973) . . . . . Art
A.A. Campbell College
B.A., M.F.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study: Melbourne University, National Gallery Art School, East Carolina University

Earl H. Parker (1969) . . . . . Religion
B.A., Wake Forest University
M.Div., Yale University
Ph.D., University of Edinburgh
Additional Graduate Study, Duke University, University of Manchester

Charles L. Paul, (1963) . . . . . Social Science
A.A., Chowan College
B.A., Carson-Newman College
B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, East Carolina University, European Study Tour, State University of New York College at Brockport

Thomas E. Ruffin, Jr. (1957) . . . . . Business
B.S., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Northwestern University, Georgia State College, East Carolina University

Carol S. Sexton, (1966) . . . . . Assistant Librarian
A.A., Lees-McRae Junior College
B.A., North Carolina Wesleyan College
M.L.S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Warren G. Sexton, (1959) . . . . . Social Science, Acting Chairman Department of Social Science
A.A., Lees-McRae Junior College
B.S., M.A., Appalachian State University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Carl H. Simmons, (1963) . . . . . Mathematics
B.S., Union University
M.A., West Virginia University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, Rutgers University, Oklahoma State University, Vanderbilt University

Rebecca L. Smith, (1986) . . . . . Mathematics
B.S., East Carolina University
M.A., East Carolina University

William B. Sowell, (1955) . . . . . Printing Technology
A.A., Diploma in Graphic Arts, Chowan College
B.S., East Carolina University
Graduate Study, East Carolina University

Daniel C. Surface (1970-1975, 1979) . . . . Physical Education, Chairman
Department of Physical Education
A.B., Guilford College
M.S., University of Tennessee
Additional Graduate Study, College of William and Mary, University of North Carolina-Greensboro, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Azusa Pacific College

Valerie H. Sutton, (1986) . . . . . English
B.A., East Carolina University
M.A., East Carolina University

Gilbert A. Tripp, Jr., (1967) . . . . . Science
B.S., Campbell College
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Converse College, East Carolina University, North Carolina State University at Raleigh

Linda E. Tripp, (1969) . . . . . Science
A.A., Campbell College
B.S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, North Carolina State University

John S. Virkler (1987) . . . . . Economics, Government
B.A., University of Richmond
M. Div., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.A.T., Auburn University
M.A., University of Virginia
M.A., Auburn University
Additional Graduate Study: University of Virginia, International Institute on Human Rights (Strasbourg, France)

Dorothy A. Wallace, (1965) . . . . . Business, Acting Chairman
Department of Business
B.S., Radford College
M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Additional Graduate Study, University of Maryland, University of Missouri, University of South Alabama

L. M. Wallace, Jr., (1958) . . . . . Business
B.S., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Colorado State College, North Carolina State University at Raleigh, University of Missouri

Esther A. Whitaker, (1957) . . . . . Religion
B.S., Appalachian State University
M.R.E., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers
Additional Graduate Study, Union Theological Seminary, Hebrew Union College Biblical and Archaeological School

G. Kenneth Wolfskill, (1973) . . . . . English, Chairman
Department of Literature and Language
B.S., Samford University
M.A., University of Kentucky
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Additional Graduate Study, University of Florida

Katherine R. Wood, (1977) . . . . . Assistant Librarian
B.A., Meredith College
M.A.E., East Carolina University
M.L.S., East Carolina University

Norman Edward Wooten, (1967) . . . . . Mathematics
B.S., Wake Forest University
M.A., Wake Forest University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, The College of William and Mary

The Emeriti

Undine W. Barnhill, (1965-1978) . . . . . English

B.A., Meredith College
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Lafayette College, Harvard University, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, East Carolina University, North Carolina State University at Raleigh University of London, Appalachian State University

Anna Belle Crouch, (1958-1983) . . . . . English, Speech

B.S., Southeast Missouri University
M.R.E., Additional Graduate Study, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary,
M.A., Columbia University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, Union Theological Seminary Virginia State College, College of William and Mary

Daisy Lou Mixon, (1951-1978) . . . . . Religion, Chairman Department of Religion and Philosophy

B.A., Winthrop College
B.R.E., M.R.E., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
Additional Graduate Study, New York University, Union Theological Seminary

Almira H. Ockerman, (1965-1974) . . . . . Nursing, Chairman Department of Nursing

B.S., University of Minnesota
M.N.A., University of Minnesota
Additional Graduate Study, Washington University at St. Louis, New York University

Rowland S. Pruette, (1967-1986) . . . . . Religion, Chairman Department of Religion and Philosophy

B.A., Wake Forest University
B.D., M.A., Duke University
Additional Graduate Study, Union Theological Seminary, Hebrew Union College - Biblical and Archaeological School

Bela Udvarnoki, (1952-1963) . . . . . Social Science

Undergraduate Degree, University of Budapest
Th.M., Ph.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
Additional Graduate Study, University of Hamburg, University of Chicago

Sophmores

A

Abraham, Roney Kuruvilla
P.O. Box 7805
Saudia Arabia, Riyadh

Akiyama, Kaori
6-4-27 Aukawa-cho
Ibaraki, Japan

Albritton, Pamela Jean
Rt. 4, Box 314
Edenton, NC 27932

Alexander, Jr., John Keith
509 Langhorne Avenue
Richmond, VA 23222

Allen, Jr., Alvin
910 Parkside Blvd
Claymont, DE 19703

Anderson, Robert Allen
1715 Laxton Road
Lynchburg, VA 24502

Andrews, Christy Beth
304 Country Club Drive
New Bern, NC 28560

Arter, Lonny Scott
209 Lumberton Rd., Rt. 16
Mt. Holly, NJ 08060

Artis, Stanley Maurice
700 West Walnut Street
Goldsboro, NC 27530

Ashley, Mark Anthony
Box 1293
Suffolk, VA 23434

Atwater, Tony Antonio
Rt. 3, Box 6
Durham, NC 27713

Aydlett, David Patrick
Rt. 1, Box 292-D
Camden, NC 27921

B

Baker, Delores Ann
Rt. 3, Box 288-0
Windsor, NC 27983

Baker, Diana Lynn
6002 Cable Avenue
Camp Springs, MD 20746

Baker, James Horatio
Rt. 4, Box 113-B
Nashville, NC 27856

Barclift, Donna Lynette
Rt. 2, Box 428
Elizabeth City, NC 27909

Barnes, Timothy A.
2809 Ryland Drive
Hampton, VA 23661

Barnes II, Samuel Dewey
1120 Geneva Albright Rd.
Graham, NC 27253

Basden, Wendy Jo
P.O. Box 33
Windsor, NC 27983

Batelli, Thomas Joseph
27 Red Twig Trail
Bloomingdale, NJ 07403

Bazemore, Sidney Nelson
P.O. Box 103
Aulander NC 27805

Beck, Matthew Wayne
4004 Franconia Rd.
Alexandria, VA 22310

Belfield, Rodney Earl
847 12th Street
Newport News, VA 23607

Bennett, Michelle Marie
209 Laurel Ave
Wilmington, DE 19809

Berry, Dexter Leonard
210 Crane Street
Davidson, NC 28036

Blake, Timothy Owen
10755 River Rd.
Chesterfield, VA 23832

Blythe, Sheryl Denise
Rt. 2, Box 193-A
Conway, NC 27820

Boatwright, Barton William
P.O. Box 611
Belton, SC 29627

Bologna, Louis Albert
174 Harvard Drive
Lake Worth, FL 33460

Bosco, Salvatore Anthony
9975 NW 23rd St.
Coral Springs, FL 33065

Bost, Shawn Maurice
Rt. 3, Box 837
Huntersville, NC 28078

Boyce, Ernest E.
Rt. 1, Box 199-NC 32
Tyner, NC 27980

Britt, Leah Yvette
Rt. 2, Box 95
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Brower, Gregory Herbert
Rt. 1, P.O. Box 8
Candor, NC 27229

Brown, Cynthia Sue
722 W. Main St.
Luray, VA 22835

Brown, Micheal Donald
131 Dale Drive
Portsmouth, VA 23704

Brown, Theron Ulysses
Rt. 3, Box 377-B
Blacksburg, VA 24060

Bryant, Elgin Thomas
1402 King Dr.
Goldsboro, NC 27530

Bryant, Stacy Lynn
325 Redbrick Dr.
Chesapeake, VA 23325

Bunch, Melonie Faye
Rt. 2, Box 146
Windsor, NC 27983

Burgess, Jr., Leon Carlton
Rt. 2, Box 57
Conway, NC 27820

Burk, Deanna Lynn
4966 Finnegan Court
Richmond, VA 23228

Burleson, Rebecca Caroline
404 Holly Hill Rd.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Byrum, Angela Paige
Rt. 2, Box 179
Windsor, NC 27983

Byrum, Robert Earl
1041 Cypress Chapel Rd.
Suffolk, VA 23434

C

Cannon, Dennis Edward
776 Sandbridge Road
Virginia Beach, VA 23456

Capps, Scott Gardner
100 Grove Street
Oxford, NC 27565

Carter, Bryant William
1615 Harriet Drive
Burlington, NC 27215

Cello, Christine Maria
638 NW 13th Street #23
Boca Raton, FL 33432

Chamblee, Duane A.
112 Springlake Drive
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Chamblee, Kyle Monroe
112 Springlake Drive
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Chonateetron, Somkiat
602 Ratchada Village
Bangkok, Thailand

Clark, Tony Xavier
Rt. 1, Box 419
Elm City, NC 27822

Clifton, Jr., William Douglas
Rt. 2, Box 128-K
Creswell, NC 27928

Coltrain, James Todd
Rt. 1, Box 412
Pantego, NC 27860

Combs, Phyllis
Rt. 2, Box 232
Hertford, NC 27944

Cook, Andre
3755 E. 154th St.
Cleveland, OH 44128

Cooke, Timothy Ray
Charlie Norman Rd. 113
Mount Airy, NC 27030

Copeland IV, Henry Perkins
216 Oakengate Turn
Virginia Beach, VA 23462

Cowell, Anthony Brian
Rt. 2, Box 153
Moyock, NC 27958

Crutchfield, Darryl
5328-A Mulberry Drive
Sumter, SC 29152

Cullerton, Thomas K.
4610 Joseph Hoskins
Summerfield, NC 27358

Cullinane, James Patrick
Rt. 1, Box 487
Purcellville, VA 22132

Curran, Timothy
2619 E. Hurley Pond Rd.
Wall, NJ 07719

Cuthrell, Cynthia Lynn
Rt.1, Box 193
Edenton, NC 27932

D

Davenport, Derrick
Rt. 2, Box 39
Norlina, NC 27563

Davis, Charles Eric
227 Centinental Drive
Durham, NC 27712

Debnam, Paul Andre'
143 Whitehead Avenue
South River, NJ 08882

Decker, Mark Steven
208 Hankins Dr.
Hampton, VA 23669

Deeds, Michael Layne
425 Eastover Dr.
Harrisonburg, VA 22801

Delulio, Diane Lee
8254 Danbury Drive
Norfolk, VA 23518

Delaverson, Charmane Maile
3702 N. Forestdale Ave.
Dale City, VA 22193

Demeritt, Jr., Richard Joseph
5810 Awtrey Church Road
Acworth, GA 30101

Denby, Walter Paul
P.O. Box 398
Moyock, NC 27958

Dick, Brian Earl
4305 Landgreen Street
Rockville, MD 20853

Dilday, April Joy
P.O. Box 421
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Douglas, Robert Blair
2400 Black Cap Lane
Reston, VA 22091

Dunbar, Alicia Sophia
2309 Nelson Street
Raleigh, NC 27610

E

Edwards, Audra Louise
Rt. 2, Box 185
Franklin, VA 23851

Edwards, Curtis Todd
110 Douglas Avenue
Portsmouth, VA 23707-7308

El-Shorafa, Nail Ahmed
P.O. Box 47
Dubai, U.A.E.

Ellinwood III, Everett Hews
3519 Tonbridge Way
Durham, NC 27707

Elliott, Cecile Yolanda
300 Sea Breeze Court
Hampton, VA 23669

Ellis, Henry Craig
1201 Boonshill Road
Coral Hills, MD 20743

Elphick, Thomas Martin
237 East Main Street
Prospect Park, NJ 07508

Elswick, Brian Keith
2909 S. Military Hwy.
Chesapeake, VA 23323

Emory, Jr., Mel Franklin
Rt. 6 Tabernacle
Lancaster, SC 29720

Epps, Michael Lamar
3420 St. Clair Drive
Chesapeake, VA 23321

Eram, Aini M.
Box 194
Moen, Truk 96942

F

Fazio, Debra Anne
Camp Butler P.O. Box 1232
FPO Seattle, WA 98773

Felsoci, Michael Raymond
146 Forest View
Wintersville, OH 43952

Felton, Angela Elizabeth
1018 Maryland Avenue
Suffolk, VA 23434

Felton, Luanne Grace
Rt. 1, Box 294
Gates, NC 27937

Feuerstein, Burma DeeAnn
404 Fairview Rd.
Apex, NC 27502

Fischer, Joseph Philip
1003 Wright Rd.
Greenville, NC 27834

Fisher, Michael Andrew
404 Pondorosa Drive
Sandston, VA 23150

Fogleman II, John Harward
Rt. 5, Box 169
Durham, NC 27704

Ford, Linda Bond
504 Ravensview Drive
Tallassee, FL 32301

Foster, Tracy Brain
3943 County Rd.# 4
Canandaiqua, NY 14424

Fox, Tracy Ann
RT 689, Box 5
Redart, VA 23142

Frazier, Brian Renne'
Rt. 1, Box 201-2
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Frazier, Robin Lynn
Rt. 1, Box 136
Warrenton, NC 27589

G

Gaines, Traci Yvette
P.O. Box 8072
West Palm Beach, FL 33407

Gardner, Kevin Scott
5713 Avalon Woods Drive
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

Gardner, Rebecca Renee
Rt. 1, Box 134-A
Eure, NC 27935

Garrison, Darrell Bruce
P.O. Box 412
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Garvey, William Joseph
1705 Bohnhoff Ct.
Virginia Beach, VA 23454

Getter, Brian
582 National St.
Sumter, SC 29150

Gibson, Scott Edward
4 Heahen Lane
Newport News, VA 23606

Ginn, Daniel Rowe
746 Kempsville Road
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

Glasby, Kathryn Alycia
364 Franklin Drive
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Glover, Christopher Leon
Rural Rt. 1, Box 131
Margarettsville, NC 27853

Graham, Cheryl Lynn
423 Blue Hill Avenue
Roxbury, MA 02121

Granger, Gregory Hill
302 Harrison Avenue
Williamsburhg,VA 23185

Gray, Jr., Jimmy Richard
121 Jay Tr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Gunter, Chaun Eric
3000 Plaza Drive
Forestville, MD 20747

Gupton, Scott Ernest
2402 Richmond Court
New Bern, NC 28560

H

Hamm, Charles Brinkley
805 Patrick St.
Tarboro, NC 27886

Harrison, Lorraine Kaye
Rt. 1, Box 716
Denton, NC 27239

Harrison, Paula Marie
200 Halifax Street
Williamston, NC 27892

Hassell, Elizabeth Mae
P.O. Box 212
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Hawk, Elizabeth Anne
108 Guinevere Ln.
Greenville, NC 27835

Hazelton, Laura Elizabeth
409 Holly Hill Rd.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Hebron, Steven Arnold
6806 Sisarbed Dr.
Capitol Heights, MD 20743

Herring, Zachary Ray
318 Greenbriar Avenue
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Herrington, Melissa Russ
1808 Bethlehem Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Hill, Rodney Lee
92 North Willow
Harrisonburg, VA 22801

Holmes, Kimberly Linette
P.O. Box 1813
Aydlett, NC 27916

Holt, Bradley Winston
2309 Caroline Drive
Durham, NC 27705

Horne, Lisa Faye
Rt. 5, Box 6-A
Fayetteville, NC 28301

Howard, Jackie Louise
Rt. 1, Box 130-C
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Howard, Julie Ann
Rt. 2, Box 54
Aulander, NC 27805

Howell, Susan Arneta
Rt. 3, Box 244
Franklin, VA 23851

Hudson, Phillip
6126 Clane Drive
Covington, GA 30209

Huffstetler, Bryon Kevin
4622 Charlie Hipp Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28208

Hughes, Susie Ella
P.O. Box 298
Aulander, NC 28501

Hutchinson, James G.
Box 140, Tumblewood Rd.
Coopersburg, PA 18036

Hyatt, Alice Drake
10009 Palace Court-A
Richmond, VA 23233

I

Isles, Janet Michelle
Rt. 3, Box 56
Littleton, NC 27850

Ives, Thomas C.
Box 251 RD 3
Bainbridge, NY 13733

J

James, Benjamin Thomas
605 RFD Box 357
Locustville, VA 23404

Januszonis, Susan Marie
3487 Castle Hill Drive
Dale City, VA 22193

Jernigan, Regina Mechell
Rt. 3, Box 257
Windsor, NC 27983

Johnson, Dennis Lee
Rt. 1, Box 242
Willard, NC 28478

Johnson, Jacqueline Deanne
740 Lunar Drive
Raleigh, NC 27610

Jones, Labrena Annette
Rt. 3, Box 235 1/4
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Jones, Lisa Renee
P.O. Box 96
Warwick, MD 21912

Jones, Penny Brown
P.O. Box 111
Winton, NC 27986

Joyce, Susan Lynne
718 S. High St.
Pearisburg, VA 24134

Joyner, Robert Eric
Rt. 1, Box 130 B
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

K

Kluis, Karen Lynne
20 Sturgis St.
Onancock, VA 23417

Kost, Robert Stephen
P.O. Box 1232
Laplata, MD 20646

Kreimer, Carl Douglas
2001 Stratton Dr.
Rockville, MD 20854

L

Larkin, Cynthia Lynne
4201 Nina Dr.
Chesapeake, VA 23321

Lee, Benjamin E.
Rt. 1, Box 448
Beaufort, NC 28516

Lee, Olen Del
411 Rhue St.
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Levine, Jr., James William
Rt. 3, Box 390P
Sumter, SC 29150

Lewis, Barbara Jean
Rt. 1, Box 234-C
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Liberty, Marie B.
2229 Cypress Ave.
Allentown, PA 18103

Linkous, Kimberly Lynn
P.O. Box 774
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949

Lollar, Brett Lewis
11 Roberts Landing Drive
Poquoson, VA 23662

Long, Lori Beth
5453 Todd St.
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

Lossen, Jr., Thomas Godwin
Rt. 3, Box 187 B
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Lovelace, Kimberly Michelle
P.O. Box 2216
Drexel, NC 28619

Lovell, Kim Elizabeth
22 Dartmouth Rd.
Wilmington, DE 19808

Lowe, Lori Lynn
502 Lakeview Drive
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

M

Marrow, Patrick Xavier
661 Price Street
Raleigh, NC 27606

Matney, Wendy Ann
P.O. Box 338
Boykins, VA 23827

McCabe, Linda Fay
Rt.1, Box 20-A
Swan Quarter, NC 27885

McCants, Victoria Denise
4016 Oak Drive
Chesapeake, VA 23321

McClenney, John Joseph
221 Woodbridge Drive
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

McClung, Russell Lowell
800 E. Williamsburg Rd
Sterling, VA 22170

McDonald, James Eugene
1404 Terrace Avenue
Hopewell, VA 23860

Minter, Phillip Anthony
108 Peachtree Court
Hamilton, VA 22068

Monk II, William Mckinley
Rt. 1, Box 58
Magnolia, NC 28453

Moore, Christopher Bryan
Rt. 1, Box 29
Godwin, NC 28344

Morioka, Suqa
3944-6 Nukazuka-cho.
Wakayama-ken 647, Japan

Morris, Graydon David
108 Maple St.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Moskovic, Tracy Alan
175-B Wellongate Apt.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Mott, Theodore Grant
3401 Litchfield Road
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

N

Nakanishi, Jun
2-13-15-604 Hikari-machi
Hiroshima City, Japan

O

Oldham, Kelly Michelle
2903 East 5th Street
Greenville, NC 27858

Orr, Jeffrey Robert
104 Christopher Lane
Chester, SC 29706

P

Pace, Darrel Anthony
7808 Louise Lane
Wyndmoor, PA 19118

Paffe, Jane C.
845 Holland Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101

Panico, Eric A.
705 Burlington
Mt. Holly, NJ 08060

Pearce, Joseph Logan
P.O. Box 158
Creswell, NC 27928

Pendleton, Jackie Steven
Rt. 4, Box 105A
Rocky Mount, NC 24151

Penhollow, Timothy Arthur
737 West 2nd Street
Washington, NC 27889

Perry, Stephen Earl
P.O. Box 371
Colerain, NC 27924

Peykamian, Shokzollah
54 13th Street
Isfahan, Iran

Phelps, Phillip Lee
9407 Farmington Drive
Richmond, VA 23229

Pilley, Karen Noel
6706 Battlewood Road
Richmond, VA 23234

Pinckney, Waverly
1328-A Lieban Road
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464

Pitrone, Theodore Alen
405 22nd Street
Virginia Beach, VA 23455

Pope, Cheryl Lynn
Rt. 2, Box 256
Conway, NC 27820

Porch, Sandra Sterling
P.O. Box 85
Boykins, VA 23827

Price, Douglas
Rt. 1, Box 70AA
Seaboard, NC 27876

Q

Quillen, Michael David
Rt. 3, Box 218C
Newport, NC 28570

R

Ramsey, Lenn Jerod
574 National Street
Sumter, SC 29150

Reach, Kevin Thomas
1188 Nielsen Drive
Clarkston, GA 30021

Reid III, Lucius Francis
1716 Broadmoor Drive
Richmond, VA 23229

Ricks, Susan Renee
P.O. Box 23
Rich Square, NC 27869

Robbins, Frank Edward
P.O. Box 642
Newport, NC 28570

Roe, Karen Louise
4203 Gadwall Place
Virginia Beach, VA 23462

Roop, Sheila Raye
505 Merriweather Drive
King, NC 27021

Rudolph, Patrick Leon
128 Overland Trail
Savannah, GA 31405

Ruff, Richard Sidney
823 Indian Drive
Florence, SC 29501

Ryan, Tully Michael
Rt. 4, Box 398
Edenton, NC 27932

S

Satchell, Rufus Earl
409 E. Satchell Street
Wallace, NC 28466

Saunders, Kirby Lamont
P.O. Box 98
Poplar Branch, NC 27965

Saunders, Jr., Robert Gary
656 Turlington Rd.
Suffolk, VA 23434

Sawyer, Melanie Carol
Rt. 1, Box 139
Belhaven, NC 27810

Scammell, Carl Regan
3258 Freshour Road
Canadaiqua, NY 14424

Schaefer, Carolyn Lucy
1153 Revere Point Rd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23455

Schall, Gregory Scott
2308 F. Juliet Place
Greensboro, NC 27406

Sekine, Yoko
225-3 Iwatsuki
Saitama-ken, Japan

Senju, Kazuhiro
3211 Nakasho
Okayama-ken, Japan

Shadburn, Roger Lee
9925 Huntcliff Trace
Atlanta, GA 30338

Sharpe, Eric Todd
745 Piedmont Ave.
Gibsonville, NC 27249

Shehan, Bobbi Lynn
Rt. 1, Box 43
Landrum, SC 29356

Slaughter, James Keith
3509 Windsor Drive
New Bern, NC 28560

Smith, Bobby Ray
Rt. 1, Box 196
Rose Hill, NC 28458

Smith, Donna Francine
3624 Hoits Chapel Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27401

Smith, Donnie Elton
215 Hopedale Street
Fayetteville, NC 28304

Sobers, Marianne Elizabeth
2453 Rankin Ave
Norfolk, VA 23518

Sritavai, Dhisana
199 Sukhumvitfi Klongton
Bangkok, Thailand

Stilwell, Tracy Ray
Rt. 2, Box 794
Connelly Springs, NC 28612

Straughan, Michael Edward
9307 Calanda Street
Lanham, MD 20706

Stubblefield, Jr., David Thompson
Rt. 10, Box 314
Reidsville, NC 27320

Suggs, Troy Donell
Rt. 1, Box 75
Battleboro, NC 27809

Sumner, Timothy McCoy
Rt. 4, Box 411
Ahoskie, NC 27910

T

Talbert, John Herschel
Rt. 5, Box 208
Belton, SC 29627

Tanner, Thomas Scot
3619 Whitewood Road
Richmond, VA 23235

Taylor, Byron Fayne
12 Langrock Way
Burlington, NJ 08016

Taylor, Joseph Bret
Rt. 3, Box 322A
Kenly, NC 27542

Tayman, Gregory Allen
14931 Mt. Calvert Rd.
Upper Marlboro, MD 20772

Tedder, Vic Darren
Rt. 3, Box 38
King, NC 27021

Tenor, Dana
P.O. Box 5645
Statesville, NC 28677

Thomas, Jr., Jerry Dean
Rt. 5, Box 202
Oxford, NC 27565

Thompson, Tammy Webb
P.O. Box 499
Stuart, VA 24171

Thompson, Jr., James Steven
2009 Raintree Dr.
Richmond, VA 23233

Tifoni, Hasan Abdul-Ghafo
P.O. Box 38018
Al-Saleem, Kuwait

Treu, Mark Webster
2100 Haycock Rd.
Falls Church, VA 22043

Tsunemasa, Akio
4-8-3 Yushima
Tokyo, Japan

Tyson VI, Seth Hawkins
Rt. 1, Box 72
Stantonsburg, NC 27883

U

Uzzo, Brian Andrew
10883 Gantry Street
Boca Raton, FL 33428

V

Vaughan, Thomisene
P.O. Box 344
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

W

Walker, Queen Esther
Rt. 1, Box 240
Wake Forest, NC 27587

Walsh, Timothy Melvin
4966 Finnegan Court
Richmond, VA 23228

Walston, Randall White
P.O. Box 38
Roxobel, NC 27872

Warthen, Todd Edgar
1056 N-Dixie Hwy.
Boca Raton, FL 33432

Waterfield, Jeffrey Vernon
Box 83
Pungoteague, VA 23422

Watson, Michael Len
P.O. Box 11
Fairfield, NC 27826

Webster, Billy Eugene
2130 Wrens Nest Rd.
Richmond, VA 23235

West, Richard Royall
105 Pine Lake Drive
Elizabeth City, NC 27909

Whaley II, Bobby Wayne
310 Dogwood Lane
Newport, NC 28570

Wheby, John David
P.O. Box 580
Stafford, VA 22554

White, Sandra Louise
Rt. 2 Box 49-A
Edenton, NC 27932

White, Tonya Dee
Rt. 1, Box 70
Poplar Branch, NC 27965

Whitley, Tracy Lynn
P.O. Box 241
Conway, NC 27820

Williams, Jimmy Dean
1921 Middle Road
Fayetteville, NC 28301

Williams, Nanette Winfield
RFD Box 119
Capron, VA 23829

Williams, Shawn Carlton
1876 West Queen Street
Hampton, VA 23666

Wilson, David Earl
Rt. 1, Box 1896
Manteo, NC 27954

Windham, Patricia Lane
101 Greenwich Court
Lexington, SC 29072

Witt, Daniel Joseph
3001 Brittany Way
Chesapeake, VA 23321

Wornom, William Upshur
404 Valley Road
Sanford, NC 27330

Wright, Kenneth Abram
U-2 Doctors Park Apts.
Greenville, NC 27834

Y

Yates, Rhonda Jean
110 Pineview Street
Havelock, NC 28532

Freshmen

A

Adams, Jean Karole
P.O. Box 68
Corapeake, NC 27926

Adams, Rusty Shane
Rt. 2, Box 599
Ayden, NC 28513

Adler, Christopher Churchille
204 Circle Drive
Greenville, NC 27834

Akahane, Sayuri
2-5 Chuo 4
Ueda Naqano, Japan 386

Al-Derham, Hassan Rashid
P.O. Box 9060
Doha, Qatar

Allen III, Reuben Arthur
116 68th Street
Virginia Beach, VA 23451

Alphin, William Beverly
Rt. 1, Box 156
Zuni, VA 23898

Ambrose, Terry Lynn
Rt. 2, Box 318-A
Morehead, NC 28557

Anderson, Christopher Patrick
1911 Kirkham Road
Midlothian, VA 23113

Andrews, Sean P.
4211 Buckman Road
Alexandria, VA 22309

Anthony, Joseph Aubrey
720 Harold Drive
Durham, NC 27712

Archibald, Darryl Cordell
Rt. 2, Box 243
Raleigh, NC 27610

Armstrong, Melissa Dawn
Rt. 2, Box 241
Whitakers, NC 27891

Arrington, Douglas Aubrey
1007 Stanton Drive
North Augusta, SC 29741

Atkinson, Richard Christian
Rt. 4, Box 156-D
Mechanicsville, VA 23111

Atwood, Elliot Scott
2400 Linda Avenue
Key West, FL 33040

Averette, Brent Wiggins
1512 Hemphill Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609

Ayoub, Richard Emil
5873 110th Street
Jacksonville, FL 32244

B

Bailey, Ashley Darnell
3904 Whooping Crane Ctr.
Virginia Beach, VA 23455

Bailey, Frank Travis
11801 Spring Run Road
Chesterfield, VA 23832

Bailey, Michael Bryan
P.O. Box 246
Sharpsburg, NC 27878

Baines III, Judson Paul
3728 Hardwick Terrace
Chesapeake, VA 23321

Baldwin, Todd Tushay
422 South Elm Street
Troy, NC 27371

Ballard, Michelle Antionette
Rt. 1, Box 62
Leland, NC 28451

Bano, Leonard John
2440 Blue Castle Lane
Virginia Beach, VA 23454

Barnes, Christopher Everett
333 North West 26th Court
Wilton Manors, FL 33311

Battle, Thomas Orange
309 Fussell Street
Goldsboro, NC 27530

Baxter, Garret Alan
724 Crittenden Street NE
Washington, DC 20017

Beamon, David Lee
P.O. Box 844
Kinston, NC 28501

Bean, Joseph Christopher
39 South West 10th Avenue
Delray Beach, FL 33444

Beazley, Sherie Lynn
140 Deer Lane
Franklin, VA 23851

Beck, Richard Craig
49 Edison Terrace
Sparta, NJ 07871

Bell, Michael James
Rt. 1, Box 67
Havelock, NC 28532

Belton, Owen C.
P.O. Box 592
Winnsboro, SC 29180

Bender, Connie Michelle
2026 4th St. NE
Washington, DC 20002

Bennett, Pamela Jean
Rt. 1, Box 102
Harbinger, NC 27941

Bennett, Tony Anothony
Rt. 1, Box 219
Rembert, SC 29128

Berghuis, Bonnie Anne
Route 710
Dutton, VA 23050

Bethune, Barbara Michelle
10408 Basel Drive
Cheltenham, MD 20623

Beverage, Jeffrey Wayne
Rt. 1, Box 105
Marlinton, WV 24954

Bew, Lynwood Lee
1208 Vickilee Road
Richmond, VA 23236

Bijou, Michael Anthony
4015 Murdock Street
Temple Hills, MD 20748

Bishop, Demetris Mishell
1312 Railroad Street
Henderson, NC 27536

Black, Jr., Cedric Wayne
Rt. 5, Box 367
Washington, NC 27889

Blanton, Grady Allen
3301 Archers Mill Road
Suffolk, VA 23434

Bohan, Timothy Michael
13 Early Drive
Portsmouth, VA 23701

Boone, Jr., James Wood
Box 156 Calhoun Street
Jackson, NC 27845

Boyce, Roger Morgan
Rt. 1, Box 47A
Denton, MD 21629

Boyd, Neil Granerson
P.O. Box 844
Louisa, VA 23093

Brackett, Kelly West
102 Chestnut Court
Grafton, VA 23692

Bracy, Michael Timothy
P.O. Box 542
Aulander, NC 27805

Bradshaw, Jeffrey Lynn
Rt. 2, Box 284
Roseboro, NC 28382

Brake, Heidi Michelle
100 Keith Road
Newport News, VA 23606

Braswell, Marion Vivian
P.O. Box 671
Nashville, NC 27856

Breniman, Warren Ansel
5320 Edington Lane
Raleigh, NC 27604

Brewer, KJelly James
108 Pulley KRd
Havelock, NC 28532

Brewington, Vernita Darlene
Rt. 3, Box 221
Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526

Brickhouse, Don-Nie Felecia
Rt. 2, Box 3
Creswell, NC 27928

Brininger, David Alton
Rt. 4, Box 199
Berlin, MD 21811

Brinson, Cletis
907 South Brake Street
Nashville, NC 27856

Britt, Michelle Denise
P.O. Box 262
Conway, NC 27820

Broughton, Darrel Edward
3115 Plymouth Place
Mechanicsville, VA 23111

Brown, Calvin Lee
Rt. 1, Box 261
Longs, SC 29568

Brown, Salvertore
101 Delight Road
Reisterstown, MD 21136

Brown, Tavarres Antonius
109 Dupont Circle
Goldsboro, NC 27530

Brumsey, Anthony Randolph
Box 16
Shawboro, NC 27973

Brunner, Tammy Lynne
2824 W. Grace St. Apt. 10
Richmond, VA 23220

Bulls, Robin Janelle
P.O. Box 84
Sedley, VA 23878

Bulmer, David Wayne
114 Woodfield Drive
Nepean, Ont. - Canada

Burchell, Susan Marie
1302 Franklin St.
Fredericksburg, VA 22401

Byrd, Amy Marlene
Rt. 1, Box 83XX
Ahoskie, NC 27910

C

Cade, Carl Dean
Rt. 1, Washington St.
Calhoun Falls, SC 29628

Caison, William Raymond
40 Hamilton Drive
Clinton, NC 28328

Cale, Johnny Edward
234 South Maple Street
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Callis, Kimberly Dawn
P.O. Box 244
Matthews, VA 23109

Campbell, Christopher Scott
P.O. Box 767
Fredericksburg, VA 22404

Campbell, Michael Mathews
Rt. 1, Box 28C
Benson, NC 27504

Campbell, Scott Kevin
321 Abercorn St. Unit 102
Savannah, GA 31401

Carawan, Cathy Annette
727 Carolina St.
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

Carr, Patricia Ann
Box 21 Bells Island
Currituck, NC 27929

Carroll, Russell Keith
45 Vance Street
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

Carter, Toney Lee
P.O. Box 614
Battleboro, NC 27809

Carwise, Larry Joe
P.O. Box 182 301 Lewis Blvd.
Live Oak, FL 32060

Cassell, Lyle Scott
P.O. Box 1131
Verona, VA 24482

Chappell, Mathew Scott
244 East 39th Street
Norfolk, VA 23504

Cheracles, Anthony Emmanuel
3328 Bow Creek Blvd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

Chick, Pettis P.
921 Bess Street
Newberry, SC 29108

Chikaraishi, Yoshitake
5-8-19 Doi, Yuqawar-machi
Kanaqawa-ken 359-0, Japan

Christopher, III, Charles William
323 Joanne Drive
Seaford, VA 23692

Clark, Heather Anne
9283 Spring Forest Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46260

Clark, Michael Andrew
Rt. 5, Box 18-C
Louisa, VA 23093

Clemons, Martin Abernathy
2100 Ramseur Street
Raleigh, NC 27610

Clontz, Jr., William Brodis
Route 1
Advance, NC 27006

Cochran, William Todd
Rt. 1, Box 315
Winterville, NC 28590

Coles, William O.
503 Dolphin Court
Hampton, VA 23669

Comber, Wilbert Lee
Rt. 2, Box 195C
Clarkton, NC 28433

Connors, Kyle Matthew
30 Treadwell Avenue
Westport, CT 06880

Conti, Christoper Allen
4017 Travis Parkway
Annandale, VA 22003

Conti, Richard Scott
4017 Travis Parkway
Annandale, VA 22003

Cook, Terrance Starr
Rt. 3, Box 176-A
Laurinburg, NC 28352

Corbitt, Andre F.
704 Welch St.
Snow Hill, NC 28580

Corey, Penny Lane
116 East Corbett Street
Greenville, NC 27834

Cornelius, Gary Bernard
231 South West 15 Avenue
Delray, FL 33444

Cox, Angela Lynn
P.O. Box 134
Jackson, NC 27845

Cox, Regina
P.O. Box 864
Bethel, NC 27812

Cox, Tilda Patricia
Rt. 1, Box 238-A
Whitakers, NC 27891

Cox, Tracey Anne
1227 E. Balview Ave.
Norfolk, VA 23502

Cox, Trevor Brett
P.O. Box 325
Belhaven, NC 27810

Crawley, Antonio Marcellus
Rt. 2, Box 109
Spring Hope, NC 27882

Croom, Andrea Dale
200 James Street
Carrboro, NC 27510

Curtis, Angela Marie
4209 Rowan Street
Raleigh, NC 27609

Cutchins, Brian Patrick
4520 Regent Drive
Portsmouth, VA 23703

Cutrell, Charlene Virginia
Elizabeth City Beach Rd.
Shiloh, NC 27974

D

Dailey, Brian Louis
5100 Warrington Drive
Suffolk, VA 23435

Dailey, Kimberly Shay
3316 Boston Street
Hopewell, VA 23860

Davies, Edward DeVany
111 Brewer Avenue
Suffolk, VA 23434

Davis, Cecil Manning
708 Brunswick Place
Cary, NC 27511

Davis, James Patrick
221 Cherokee Trail
Wilmington, NC 28403

Davis, Jeffrey Rick
2410 Pocoshock Boulevard
Richmond, VA 23235

Davis, Sharon Rose
310 Newport News Avenue
Hampton, VA 23669

Davis, William Ashley
Rt. 1, Box 177
Como, NC 27818

Davis, Jr., Richard Sterling
908-C Palace Way
Richmond, VA 23233

Dean, April B.
2816 Schley Avenue
Bronx, NY 10465

Delgais, Katherine Marie
3641 Franklin Street
Wantagh, NY 11793

Delk, Julie Renea
1527 Wilkins Drive
Suffolk, VA 23434

Dennis, Kerven Wayne
4550 Southland Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22312

Diaz-Granados, Alonso Jose
KR-4B #26-158 El Peado
Santa Morta, Columbia

Dickerson, Lawrence Haywood
2112 4th Avenue
Richmond, VA 23222

Diggs, Jemise Adell
1850 E. Main St.
Waynesboro, VA 22980

Diker , Sema
Tugrul Sk Ciftehavuzlar
Istanbul, Turkey

Dixon, Jeffrey Wayne
Rt. 4, Box 394-A
Kinston, NC 28501

Dixon, Jr., Melvin Kenneth
Rt. 1, Box 358-A
Chinquapin, NC 28521

Donahue, Tammy Lynn
Rt. 2, Box 349
Moyock, NC 27958

Donohue, Stephen
8609 Burnt Hickory
Urbana, MD 21701

Dozier, Vanessa Lahoma
Rt. 1, Box 486
Chestertown, MD 21620

Draper, Douglas Wayne
P.O. Box 433
Jackson, NC 27845

Drewry, Andrew Brian
105 McCutcheon Street
Franklin, VA 23851

Duell, Julie Elizabeth
P.O. Box 31
Battery Park, VA 23304

Duke, Twyla Gardner
P.O. Box 255
Conway, NC 27820

Dunn, Patrick Kelly
3704 Janice Lynn
Chesapeake, VA 23323

E

Early, Ganell Ruth
Rt. 1, Box 478
Aulander, NC 27805

Edington, Catherine Lee
520 21st Street
Virginia Beach, VA 23451

Edmonds, Amy Annette
Rt. 1, Box 12
Rich Square, NC 27869

Edwards, Amie Coleman
1517 Main Street
Scotland, NC 27874

Edwards, David Massie
1513 McArthur Avenue
New Bern, NC 28560

Edwards, Evangelyn Rena
Rt. 2, Box 123
Conway, NC 27820

Edwards, John A.
414 Holly Hill Road
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Edwards, Philip Wayne
1300 Girard Boulevard
Merritt Island, FL 32952

Ehrenworth, Kevin Michael
2606 Boush Quarter
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

Elliott, Stephanie Evonne
Rt. 1, Box 84
Tyner, NC 27980

Ervin, Bradley L.
100 Fifth Street
Morganton, NC 28655

Eure, William Henry
327 Jefferson Street
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

Everett, Steven Earl
3202 Glenmore Drive
Hope Mills, NC 28348

F

Fagnano, Kevin
455 Wilson Street
Williamsport, PA 17701

Fala, Elaine Marie
871 Delmont Drive
Wynnewood, PA 19096

Farr, Susan Maria
7009 Yorktowne Drive
Charlotte, NC 28226

Fears, Thomas Edward
Rt. 3, Box 357
Halifax, VA 24558

Felton, Joseph Wayne
Rt. 1, Box 129
Eure, NC 27935

Fickling, Mark Lanard
1164 Symmes Drive
Charleston, SC 29407

Fipps, Brett Gay
Rt. 2, Box 2-G
Tabor City, NC 28463

Fisher, Thomas Lee
404 Pondorosa Drive
Sandston, VA 23150

Forbes, Deanna Gerald
109 Monoco Drive
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Forster, Deborah Diane
1356 Longdale Dr. Apt. 102
Norfolk, VA 23513

Fox, Jr., Donald Lynn
Box 4508,1306 Lashley Pk.
Gibsonville, NC 27249

Franklin III, Edgar Morris
P.O. Box 206
Gretna, VA 24557

Frazier, Patricia Tunstall
510 Arbutus Drive, East
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

Freeman, Jr., Andrew Harvey
Rt. 1, Box 125
Ash, NC 28420

French, Jr., Neil Joseph
845 Pleasant Street
Highland Springs, VA 23075

Frye, Nancy Ellen
117 School Street
Gorham, ME 04038

Fulford III, Forris LaCoste
5125 Gela Court
Virginia Beach, VA 23455

Funcich, Vilma Christine
105 Dupont Avenue
Wilmington, DE 19809

Fuquay, Ricky Lynn
Rt. 1, Box 153
Snow Camp, NC 27349

G

Gaines, Anthony Rene
58 River Road
Poquoson, VA 23662

Gainey, Ontario Lamar
955 North Main Street
Waterbury, CT 06704

Gambrell, Kevin Laray
6 East Oxford Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22301

Gardner, Tammy Glynn
5286 Waller Court
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

Gargiulo, Anteal Ray
2815 Kennedy Road
Richmond, VA 23233

Gaskins, Ibn Y.
16-B Sicily Drive
Fort Bragg, NC 28307

Geer, Leonard Douglas
121 Cherokee Road
Belton, SC 29627

Gerstein, Robert Earl
1200 Mill Run
Chesapeake, VA 23320

Ghee, Jill Leilani
7200 Holly Road
Virginia Beach, VA 23451

Gibbs, Charles Jerome
124 Claremont Avenue
Montclair, NJ 07042

Gibson, Kenneth
412 Donaldson Street
Highland Park, NJ 08904

Gillis III, James
248 Seymour Road
Port Chester, NY 10573

Glass, Catrina Carole
24 Cedar Creek Condo's
Jamestown, NC 27282

Glass, Jr., Barry
Rt. 8, Lot 20
Salisbury, NC 28144

Glenn, Amanda Leah
111 Willis Street
Spruce Pine, NC 28777

Glock, Jr., Walter Charles
General Delivery
Dutton, VA 23050

Godette, Thomas Lee
6631 Everett's Road
Suffolk, VA 23434

Godley, Mark Andrew
Rt. 1, Box 150
Bath, NC 27808

Goff II, Larry Hunt
5212 Locke Lane
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

Gooch, Charles Taylor
3307 Lanceor Drive
Glen Allen, VA 23060

Goodman, Jr., Raymond
605 W. Liberty Springs Rd
Suffolk, VA 23434

Goria, Jr., Pierre Alfredo
P.O. Box 14489
Greensboro, NC 27415

Gorman, Elizabeth Prince
3117 West Avenue
Newport News, VA 23607

Gragg, Jeffrey Graham
P.O. Box 1383
Fletcher, NC 28732

Graham, Oliver A.
4207 Wadsworth Ct.-Apt. 103
Annandale, VA 22003

Gray, Brian Keith
Box 123 Emerson Rd.
Owings, MD 20736

Gray, Jr., Howard Albert
Randolph Pines
Enfield, NC 27823

Green, Elizabeth
19258 Esmond Terrace
Germantown, MD 20874

Greene, Dwight Christopher
P.O. Box 813
Chesapeake Beach, MD 20732

Greene, Standley
251 South 55th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19139

Greene, Jr., Jackson Andrew
2693 Lake Cohoon Road
Suffolk, Va 23434

Gregg, Jonathan Anthony
236 Murphy Street
Sumter, SC 29150

Griffin, Joseph Alan
2801 Westminster Drive
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Grove, Dabney Dee
107 Dumbarton Court
Cary, NC 27511

Grube, Jr., Charles Edward
223 Little Florida Road
Poquoson, VA 23662

Gurrera, Michael Jerome
3616 Wedgewood Drive
New Bern, NC 28560

H

Hadden, Carroll Mount
5805 Summit View
Crestwood, KY 40014

Haislip II, Charles Matthew
818 Quail Avenue
Wake Forest, NC 27587

Hall, Kevin A.
216 Jacquelyn Dr.
Portsmouth, VA 23701

Hall, Victor Alexander
2409 Darnay Lane
Wilmington, DE 19808

Hanes, Jr., Gary William
3600 Grouse Court
Portsmouth, VA 23703

Hanzlik, Michael Todd
13711 S. Crater Road
Petersburg, VA 23805

Hardee, Scott Brandon
1917 Greenstone Place
High Point, NC 27260

Hardee, Jr., Curtis Lee
Rt. 3, Box 130
Greenville, NC 27834

Hardy, Erwin D.
4628 Farmal Street
Charleston, SC 29405

Harrell, Joseph Scott
Rt. 1, Box 19W
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Harrell, Laura Inez
P.O. Box 254
Avon, NC 27915

Harris, Chacona Lanetta
1138 Evens Road
Cary, NC 27511

Harris, Marcus Reginald
508 Revolution
Havre de Grace, MD 21078

Harris III, Ernest Hamilton
1126 Harbour Place
Chesapeake, VA 23320

Harris III, Robert Hunt
309 Rollingwood Road
Jamestown, NC 27282

Harris, Jr., William L.
P.O. Box 398
Cecilton, MD 21913

Harrison III, Arthur Frank
Rt. 3, Box 540
Williamston, NC 27892

Harrover, Christopher Warren
9109 Ewell Street
Manassas, VA 22110

Harshaw, Mark Allen
1139 2nd Street Place SE
Hickory, NC 28601

Harth II, Earl Andrew
13001 Deerpark Drive
Midlothian, VA 23113

Hartwell II, Martin Joseph
10008 Old Warden Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27609

Hasan, Naser Ahmad
KNPC P.O. Box 69
Ab-HLAIFA, Kuwait

Hashimoto, Yoko
1963-3 Itako, Itako-machi
Ibaraki-ken, Japan

Hawes, Frances McLean
307 North Bay Street
Rose Hill, NC 28458

Hawthorne, Waverly H.
29 Ness Drive
Apex, NC 27502

Hayashi, Hideaki
1398-2 Yokoshiba
Sanbugun Chiba, Japan

Hayward, Rachael V.
4707 Kenny Court
Dale City, VA 22193

Hedgepeth, Barry Bryan
135 Breezy Point Drive
Grafton, VA 23692

Heinritz, Mary Beth
782 Dividing Road
Severna Park, MD 21146

Helms, Kevin Eugene
7000 Lakeland
Charlotte, NC 28214

Henry, Stephen B.
1102 Hilltop Place
Marshall, VA 22115

Hewitt, Doyle Carlton
4821 SW 47th Street
Gainesville, FL 32608

Hicks, Tiyloun
407 South Church Street
Florence, SC 29501

Hill, Marion
1048 Edison Street
York, PA 17403

Hill, Sherron Denise
P.O. Box 228
Brown Summit, NC 27214

Hillenbrand Keith Alan
2043 Haycock Road
Falls Church, VA 22043

Hills, Angelec
Rt. 2, Box 290
Lovettsville, VA 22080

Hobbs, Martin Thomas
1132 Turner Drive
Suffolk, VA 23434

Hobgood, John Kelly
3278 Virginia Lane
Danville, VA 24540

Hodge, Anthony
P.O. Box 373
Hardeeville, SC 29927

Hofler, Kelly Ann
1104 Covington Road
Colonial Heights, VA 23834

Holcomb III, Norman Dewey
706 Decatur Road
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Hollingsworth, Matthew Joel
4216 Wingate Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609

Holloman, Donald
Rt. 1, Box 101
Aulander, NC 27805

Holloman, Karl Kelly
419 Nash Street
Enfield, NC 27823

Holmes, Randell Joe
P.O. Box 836
Manteo, NC 27954

Holt, William Russell
5813 North Beaver Lane
Raleigh, NC 27604

Horton, Dwayne
Rt. 2, Box 215
Wake Forest, NC 27587

Howard, Karen Jo
1337 Parkside Place
Virginia Beach, VA 23454

Howard, Peter D.
4509 Curtiss Drive
Virginia Beach, VA 23455

Howard, Robert Munford
6804 Monument Avenue
Richmond, VA 23226

Howell, Hampton
2232 Pinehurst Avenue
Charleston, SC 29407

Hughes, Timothy Allen
10 Jarrod Drive
Danbury, Ct 06810

I

Inscoe, Jeffrey Todd
Rt. 2, Box 175
Littleton, NC 27850

Isaia, Jeffrey Paul
408 Sunset Rd.
Burlington, NJ 08016

J

Jackson, Mark A.
1140 Belleview Rd.
McLean, VA 22102

Jackson, Mary Denise
115 Morton Avenue
Simpsonville, SC 29681

Jackson, Michael Andrew
519 South Oak Avenue
Highland Springs, VA 23075

Jackson, Mike Ray
6902 Chestnut Avenue
Falls Church, VA 22042

Jackson, Jr., Eddie Wayne
Rt. 1, Box 56-A
Saluda, VA 23149

Jacquelin, Kristi Lynn
406 Chaptico Rd.
South Hill, VA 23970

Jameson, Christoper King
908 Brook Green Drive
Cary, NC 27511

Jenkins III, Roger Glenn
2 Lee Lane
Weldon, NC 27890

Jernigan, Joseph Hubert
P.O. Box 306
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Johnson, Ethel Vanessa
313 Warren Street Apt. A
Wilson, NC 27893

Johnson, Glen Allen
606 Lynch Street
Florence, SC 29501

Johnson, Jimmy Clifford
316 Tudor Place
Chesapeake, VA 23325

Johnson, Randy Demetrius
4120 Belt Rd.
Capital Heights, MD 20743

Johnson, Timothy Lindsay
51 Sneed Drive
Clyde, NC 28721

Johnson, Jr., Larry Dean
1301 River Rd.
Suffolk, VA 23434

Johnston, Todd Anderson
Rt. 2, Box 44-B
Whitakers, NC 27891

Jones, Bobby
1022 Evans Rd.
Cary, NC 27511

Jones, Eric Scott
2124 Deauville Rd.
Richmond, VA 23235

Jones, Glenda
P.O. Box 1132
Edenton, NC 27932

Jones, Keith Lyndell
Rt. 2, Box 386-1
Wake Forest, NC 27587

Jones, Kendall Lee
512 Lanyard Road
Newport News, VA 23602

Jones, William Thomas
3985 Walnut Street
Lumberton, NC 28358

Jones, Jr., Clarence Thomas
916 South East Street
Raleigh, NC 27601

Joyner, Pattie Monique
Rt. 1, Box 292
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

K

Kanzaki,Kumiko
330-11 Tomizuka-Cho
Hamamatsu, Japan

Karnasuta, Ayupon
23/7 Thunpuying Pahol
Bangkok, Thailand

Keith, Lisa Carol
Rt. 4, Box 47
Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526

Kelley, Elon David
4011 Woodland Rd.
Annadale, VA 22003

Ketner, LaRhonda Renee
Rt. 3, Box 109
Mocksville, NC 27028

King, Dawn Estelle
2336-B Godwin Blvd.
Suffolk, VA 23434

King, John Adam
P.O. Box 1000
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

King, Roderick
509 E. Juniper Street
Wake Forest, NC 27587

Knowles, Brenda Lee
Rt. 2, Box 344
Campbell, NY 14821

Knowles, Melanie Ann
P.O. Box 264
Rose Hill, NC 28458

Kurfees, Charles Michael
Rt. 7, Box 597
Mocksville, NC 27028

L

Labounty, Richard James
Rt. 1 Lot K3
Moyock, NC 27958

Lampkin, Kelly Pernell
P.O. Box 296
Kenly, NC 27542

Lane, Cornelius Tareyton
Rt. 1, Box 10K
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Lassiter, Cheryl Dean
Rt. 1, Box 90 # 561
Aulander, NC 27805

Lassiter, Timothy Gordon
P.O. Box 326
Roxobel, NC 27805

Lawson, James Patrick
11104 Bremerton Court
Raleigh, NC 27612

Lawson, Lori Michele
5612 Woody Court
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

Lazzaro, Louis Andrew
1922 South Fallsmead Way
Potomac, MD 20854

Leake, Ceasar
P.O. Box 508
Mount Gilead, NC 27306

Lee, Jr., Garland Haywood
19 Weaver Road
Williamsburg, VA 23185

LeGrand, Christopher John
Rt. 1, Box 54E
Mount Gilead, NC 27306

Lewis, Cynthia Dawn
Rt. 1, Box 488
Smyrna, NC 28579

Littles, Gregory
147 Lincoln Avenue
Sumter, SC 29150

Livengood, Michelle Dawn
12441 Creedmoor Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27614

Liverman, Jeanette Grant
303 Maple Street
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Lloyd, Heith Eric
Rt. 1, Box 425-A
Haw River, NC 27258

Long, Peggy Leigh
7009 Farmdale Road
Raleigh, NC 27610

Love, Charles David
1016 Briarwood Point
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

Lownsbury, Bradley James
809 Timberlake Drive
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

Lui, Kin Wah
Block B15/F 42 Fei Fung
Kowloon, Hong Kong

Luise, Marc Christopher
508 Ivydale Road
Wilmington, DE 19803

Lykins, David Andrew
4814 Reigal Wood Road
Durham, NC 27712

Lyle, Travis Wesley
P.O. Box 215
McKenney, VA 23872

Lynch, Barbara Jane
110 Cedar Avenue
Berlin, MD 21811

Lyon, Beth Lynn
8176 Snowfall Drive
Manassas, VA 22111

M

Mabry, Bonnie Christine
4991 Century Drive
Virginia Beach, VA 23462

Mabry, Curtis Lee
Rt. 1, Box 75-A
Woodland, NC 27897

Mackey, Jerome Rome
82 North 16th Street
Long Island, NY 11798

Malpass, Heath Edward
P.O. Box 263
Riegelwood, NC 28456

Mangum, Darryl E.
P.O. Box 581
Apex, NC 27502

Manley, Jr., Harvey David
Rt. 2, Box 117B
Conway, NC 27820

Maready, Richard Daron
Rt. 5, Box 365
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Marshall, Mark Anthoney
221 E. 37th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11203

Martin, Robert Preston
9507 Lester Lane
Richmond, VA 23229

Martinez, Vanessa
13180 South West 9th Lane
Miami, FL 33184

Marunde, Kimberly Mary
75 Tide Mill Lane
Hampton, VA 23666

Mason, Jr., James Danny
4324 Cheviot Drive.
Charleston, SC 29418

Mateo, Tammy Renee'
3505 Winchester Dr.
Portsmouth, VA 23707

Mattison, Gary Donnell
2215 Roberts Street
Raleigh, NC 27607

Mayo, Lisa Michelle
P.O. Box 394
Garysburg, NC 27831

McCabe, Elsie Virginia
Rt. 1, Box 20-A
Swan Quarter, NC 27885

McCormick, Timothy Earl
Rt. 3, One Canal Drive
Franklin, VA 23851

McCray, Tim J.
4837 Mississippi Court
Jacksonville, FL 32209

McDaniel, Rodney Ray
Rt. 4, Box 446-A
Mt. Airy, NC 27030

McKee, Kenneth Hall
41 Edgemont Road
Asheville, NC 28801

McLamb, Billie Jo
1308 South West Boulevard
Clinton, NC 28328

McLean, Jr., William Harvey
214 West Stevens Street
Wallace, NC 28466

McNeil, Johnny J.
1750 Lambave
High Point, NC 27260

McNeil, Kurtis Wardean
Rt. 5, Box 54
Loris, SC 29569

Mekovsky, Jennifer Lynn
3510 Rock Quarry Road
Raleigh, NC 27610

Melton, Jeffrey Speight
Rt. 2, Box 342-B
Whitakers, NC 27891

Meredith, Lucretia Monique
Rt. 1, Box 334
Ivanhoe, NC 28447

Merritt III, Ralph DeLeon
707 Pou Street
Goldsboro, NC 27530

Mickerson, Steven Tyrone
P.O. Box 138
Calhoun Falls, SC 29628

Midgett, Mona Lisa
P.O. Box 54
Harbinger, NC 27941

Miles, Lou-Ellen
Rt. 1, Box 33-L
Branchville, VA 23878

Miller, Mark Lee
350 Agecroft Court
Hampton, VA 23669

Milton, Derrick Orlanda
17B Salbid Avenue
Newnan, GA 30263

Mitchell, Charles Theo
345D Crowells Road
Highland Park, NJ 08904

Miura, Miyo
33 Aza-horigome, Uwanuma
Miyagi-ken 987-06, Japan

Montgomery J. La Fayette
1134 West Davidson Street
Gastonia, NC 28052

Montgomery, Kelly Elizabeth
456 Winterhaven Drive
Newport News, VA 23606

Moore, Anthony Wayne
P.O. Box 1320
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

Moore, Stacy Wade
401 Huey Street
Gaston, NC 27832

Moorer II , James Lewis
EME Apt-G-6 Central Pk. Rd.
Charleston, SC 29412

Morgan, Jeffrey Ray
Rt. 3, Box 138
Spring Hope, NC 27882

Morgan, Mark J.
332 Rexmoor Place
Richmond, VA 23236

Morris, Kevin Lemont
P.O. Box 8164
Greensboro, NC 27410

Morris, Rebecca Marie
1663 Brookford Rd.
Kernersville, NC 27284

Moser, Arthur Allen
12329 Myterra Way
Herndon, VA 22071

Moser, Jeffrey S.
2704 Dix Inlet Road
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

Moy, Alan Neng
2636 Williams Drive
Culpeper, VA 22701

Mullins, Pamela Anne
114 Castlewood Drive
Cary, NC 27511

Murray, Sandra Lynn
4400 Green Acres Pkwy.
Portsmouth, VA 23703

Myers, Theresa Paige
512 South Curtis St.
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Myrtetus, Paul F.
6851 South West 94 Street
Miami, FL 33156

N

Nagai, Masao
20-35 Shinoyumachi
Oita-ken, Japan

Nasir, Syed Muhammad
A-501, Sector A-B
N. Karachi, Karachi - Pakistan

Neal, Andrew William
1731 Neelley Road
Pleasant Garden, NC 27313

Neher, Jr., Harold Victor
104 Freemore Drive
Poquoson, VA 23662

Newton, David Scott
9109 A Derbyshire Road
Richmond, VA 23229

Nicholson, Latricia Le'ee
Box 41 Littleton Road
Littleton, NC 27850

Noyes, Jr., William A.
Main Street Box 37
Shiloh, NJ 08353

Nurney, Theresa Laray
Rt. 2, Box 67
Ivor, VA 23866

O

O'Connor, Patrick Edward
13 Northlake Rd.
Columbia, SC 29223

O'Neal, Laura Jean
P.O. Box 25
Avon, NC 27915

Oakes, Mariea Kae
Rt. 1, Box 136
Rice, VA 23966

Oda, Yichi
2466-32 Yoshida
Gunmaken, Japan

Oglesby, Randolph Laughton
801 Robert E. Lee Drive
Wilmington, NC 28403

Oliver, Angela Mia
138 Sharps Rd.
Williamsburg, VA 23185

Ong, Eng Hwa
Blk 19#02-04 Dairy Farm R
Singapore, Japan

Orfield, Mark Stephen
7553 Impala Lane
Jacksonville, FL 32244

Oswald, Michael Bruce
1530 Greenberry
Powhatan, VA 23139

Owens, Guy Dyrell
237 Castleton Place
Largo, MD 20772

Owens, Myron O.
21 Parkwood Terrace Drive
Danbury, CT 06811

Owens III, Lawrence Eugene
301 Hanging Tree Road
Courtland, VA 23837

P

Page, Kenneth Scott
P.O. Box 656
Graham, NC 27253

Pannell, Lila Denice
P.O. Box 60
Clinton, SC 29325

Parker, Charles J.
908 North Hill Top Road
Virginia Beach, VA 23454

Parker, Dawn Alisa
P.O. Box 12284
Raleigh, NC 27605

Parker, Karen Renee
P.O. Box 151
Hainesport, NJ 08036

Parker, Sylvia Delores
210 Bruce Street
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Parker, Wendell Phillip
1546 Raleigh Blvd.
Raleigh, NC 27610

Parson, Belinda Theresa
881 Schenck Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11207

Parsons, Christopher Wilson
2213 Haywood Avenue
Chesapeake, VA 23324

Payne, Ginger Catherine
1721 Grady Drive
Durham, NC 27712

Payton, Keith Dion
202 Anderson Drive
Greenville, NC 27834

Pease, Maynard Gordon
4913 Erskine Street
Virginia Beach, VA 23462

Perkins, Jeffrey Anthony
632 Battery Avenue
Suffolk, VA 23434

Perkins, Marvin Shawn
Rt. 2, Box 605
Windsor, NC 27983

Permenter, Charles Lewis
Rt. 2, Box 185
North Myrtle Beach, SC 29582

Perry, Jo Helen Shiver
112 Jackson Street Apt. 3
Edenton, NC 27932

Perry, Richard Daniel
Rt. 4, Box 135-B
Henderson, NC 27536

Phillips Thomas H.
409 Patrick Lane
Herndon, VA 22070

Pierce, Amy Lorraine
Rt. 1, Box 169-B # 37
Gatesville, NC 27938

Pierce, Andrew Thomas
2361 Buckingham Road
Burlington, NC 27215

Pierce, Harriett Louise
1120 Clear Springs Road
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

Pittman, Christifer Steven
401 Westcliffe Court
Raleigh, NC 27606

Pittman, Jimmy
Rt. 1, Box 210
Tarboro, NC 27886

Plainos, George
42 Mile Course Kingsmill
Williamsburg, VA 23185

Polk, Ryan Neil
160 Palms Street
Danvile, VA 24541

Pool, Donnie Watkins
501 Wanda Ridge Drive
Durham, NC 23185

Porter James White
13602 Steeple Chase Rd.
Midlothian, VA 23113

Powell, Edward Doanell
624 Celey St.
Hampton, VA 23661

Price, Douglas Michael
201 North Rose Avenue
Highland Springs, VA 23075

Price, Patricia Ann
Rt. 1, Box 70-AA
Seaboard, NC 27876

Pridemore, William Franklin
4400 Woodview Drive
Sandston, VA 23150

Proctor, Glen Joseph
22 Kemper Avenue
Newport News, VA 23601

Q

Quellhorst, Eric
69 Scenic Hills Drive
Poughkeepsie, NY 12603

Query, Christopher Brian
2901 East Point Dr.
Chesapeake, VA 23321

Quesada, Christopher Alexander
11804 Triple Crown Road
Reston, VA 22091

Quick, Curtis Hamilton
Rt. 2, Box 51-B
Oxford, NC 27565

R

Rammell, Anne Pembroke
2037 Alpine Road
Virginia Beach, VA 23451

Ramos, James Christian
105 Winterberry Ridge
Durham, NC 27713

Randall, Anthony D.
P.O. Box 83
West Point, VA 23181

Ranson III, William Fitzgerald
P.O. Box 505
Fork Union, VA 23055

Rathbone, Fabian Freddy
Rt. 2, Box 267-A
Waynesville, NC 28786

Reason, Rufus Mitchell
P.O. Box 127
Jamesville, NC 27846

Reese, Barry Lee
1005 West Durham Rd.
Cary, NC 27511

Reese, Isiah
997 Samuel Street
Sumter, SC 29150

Rhea, Melissa Ruth
Rt. 2, Box 403-A
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

Rheames, Toni Rachelle
Rt. 1, Box 124
Raeford, NC 28376

Rhodes, Rachel L.
182 McCaughey
North Port, FL 33596

Riggsbee, Tyler Blair
6005 Beardsly Court
Raleigh, NC 27609

Roberts, Anthony Leon
Star Route, Box 137-A
Gaston, NC 27832

Roberts, James Christopher
15 Crows Nest Road
Andover, NJ 07821

Robertson, Troy Donald
2214 Beaumont Rd.
Wilmington, DE 19803

Robinson, Leonard Bernard
350 SW 8th Avenue
Delray Beach, FL 33444

Robinson, Lindsey Dale
1009 Spring Street
Mount Airy, NC 27030

Robinson, Jr., Howard Edward
1233 Sharon Acres Road
Forest Hill, MD 21050

Rodgers, Betty Jo
Rt. 2, Box 207
Gates, NC 27937

Rogers, Kimberly Jo
Rt. 2, Box 337
Rowland, NC 28383

Rohde, Michael Scott
306 North West Yacht Dr.
Long Beach, NC 28461

Romero, Phillip Darrien
P.O. Box 332
Lewiston, NC 27849

Rook, Arness Durante
Rt. 1, Box 28
Garysburg, NC 27831

Ruocco, Denise Louise
152 Hamilton Avenue
Island Park, NY 11558

Russell, Charles Alexander
505 Dogwood Lane
Graham, NC 27253

Ryals, James Dale
Rt. 2, Box 322 B-1
Angier, NC 27501

Ryals, Laura Ann
516 East 4th Street
Siler City, NC 27344

Ryan, James Joseph
7813 Woodway Court
Raleigh, NC 27606

S

Salmon, Brenda Elaine
1104 Lake Point Lane
Suffolk, VA 23434

Saunders, Jay Fred
Box 309
Aulander, NC 27805

Savage, Patrick Earl
325 Springdale Drive
Wilmington, NC 28405

Scaglione, Terry L.
4809 S. 10th Avenue
Tampa, FL 33619

Schall, Jeffery Todd
2308-F Juliet Place
Greensboro, NC 27406

Schebella, Steven Benjamin
10851 Weisiger Lane
Oakton, VA 22124

Schenck, Charles I.
269 South 10th Ave. Apt. C
Highland Park, NJ 08904

Sellers, David Jay
304 Lizzie Street
Selma, NC 27576

Sellers, Jr., Loyd William
P.O. Box 163
Coinjock, NC 27923

Shaver, Wilma Lee
P.O. Box 480
Winton, NC 27986

Shearer, David E.
425 Brookforest Road
Wilmington, NC 28403

Shearin, Tanya Marie
105 Regency Place
Cary, NC 27511

Sheldon, Steven Kent
P.O. Box 127
King & Queen Court, VA 23085

Sherrod, Theresa Ann
1657 Forest Drive
Statesville, NC 28677

Shinohara, Junko
3-17-15 Go. Nihama-shi
Ehime 792 Japan

Shono, Yukiyo
1050-4 Koquki Shiraoka-
Saitama-qun Japan

Simerson, Jeff Bryant
3314 Kendale Drive
Sanford, NC 27330

Simmons, Micheal Adrian
#7 Godwin Court
Greensboro, NC 27405

Simon, Timothy Dave
474 Kent Street
Salem, NJ 08079

Simonds, Jeffery L.
216 Jacquelyn
Portsmouth, VA 23701

Simpson, Randy Earl
Route 1, Box 162
Winterville, NC 28590

Sims, Jr., Harold Steven
Rt. 33, P.O. Box 157
Quinque, VA 22965

Sipley, Lisa Marie
RD 2, Box 315
Vergennes, VT 05491

Skelton, Tanya Lee
Route 1, Box 289A
Fremont, NC 27830

Skotteqaard, Pamela Jane
905 Post Oak Court
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

Small, Lisa Kathleen
4063 South Riverside Dr.
Lanexa, VA 23089

Smart, Andrew Bedford
3500 Carter Road
Portsmouth, VA 23703

Smith, Cornell
48 Hassener Road
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Smith, Edward Wayne
6737A Bevlah Road
Alexandria, VA 22310

Smith, Heather Wyche
P.O. Box 325
Clayton, NC 27520

Smith, Helen Gay
P.O. Box 42
Ebony, VA 23845

Smith, Joyce W.
Rt. 1, Box 132A
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Smith, Martin Luther
116 Washington Place
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Smith, Jr., William F.
322 Dawson Street
Moorestown, NJ 08057

Snead, Stephen Wendall
10909 Bluebell Dr.
Glen Allen, VA 23060

Southerland, Dana Michelle
1818 Grande Oaks Road
Durham, NC 27712

Spain, Shea Meredith
707 N. Broad Street
Suffolk, VA 23434

Spence, Lisa Anne
Route 4, Box 440
Newport, NC 28570

Spencer, Scott B.
9811 Luscombe Lane
Richmond, VA 23228

Spruill, Gerald Wayne
P.O. Box 73
Como, NC 27818

Stanfield, Neal A.
601 Union Street
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Stephenson, Amy Lou
5707 Old Stage Road
Raleigh, NC 27603

Sterling, Melinda Gaye
184 Somers Cove
Crisfield, MD 21817

Stewart, Cynthia Elaine
3642 Barnes Avenue
Bronx, NY 10467

Stewart, Jr. Ralph
5146 Marsielles Drive
North Charleston, SC 29418

Stokely, Jane McCrea
1504 Horseshoe Circle
Virginia Beach, VA 24551

Stone, Melvin Lamar
Route 1, Box 264
Graham, NC 27253

Stone, Jr., Charles Jesse
1002 North Magnolia
Raeford, NC 28376

Strothmann, Michael
Lab. Vargas SA
Caracas 1010A, Venezuela

Stroud, Ronald Lynn
1165 Redmill Blvd.
Virginia Beach, VA

Stuckey, Christopher Merrick
48 Monte Sano Drive
Charleston, SC 29418

Swindall, Robin Renee
7624 Quail Run
Manassas, VA 22110

T

Tadlock, David Hunter
212 Pine Dale Road
Havelock, NC 28532

Talbert, Shannon Gerald
Rt. 1, Box 23-B
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Tarkington Jr., William Steven
3619 Whitewood Road
Richmond, VA 23235

Taylor, Anthony Paul
Rt. 1, Box 442
Beaufort, NC 28516

Taylor, Le'Grant Mario
202 Queen Guenevere Trail
Garner, NC 27529

Taylor, Lisa Ann
9238 Richmond Road
Laneva, VA 23089

Taylor, Markus Leon
6443 Hil-Mar Dr. #202
Forestville, MD 20747

Taylor Tina Ann
9238 Richmond Road
Laneva, VA 23089

Taylor Jr., Lawis
202 W. Yellowwood Drive
Simpsonville, SC 29681

Thames, Earl David
307 Lakeview Road
Hope Mills, NC 28348

Theodorakis, B. J.
502 Sewell Street
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Thomas, Lisa Chanel
3490 Williams Avenue
Miami, FL 33133

Thompson, Douglas Carter
707 Hamilton Street
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

Thompson, Jeffery Shawn
1102 Atlantic Avenue
Goldsboro, NC 27530

Thompson, Timothy R.
313 Union St.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Thornton, Elke Margot
636 Greentree Dr.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

Thornton, Mario Andre
532 Arnold Avenue
Richmond, VA 23222

Threatt, Tamni Elizabeth
7 Ventnor View
Carrollton, VA 23314

Tiley, Joseph John
75 Perch Creek Road
Elkton, MD 21921

Tilford, Tarance Trevor
711 Lynce Street
Florence, SC 29501

Tiley, Michael Hampton
1519 Goodwin Road
Durham, NC 27712

Tillotson, Sonya Jean
258 Marilyn Circle
Cary, NC 27511

Tipton, David James
151 Lawson Drive
Tabb, VA 23602

Tokuda, Nobuaki
5-4-1-205 Nagayoshi-deto
Osaka 547, Japan

Toti, Paul Jeffery
P.O. Box 45
Gatesville, NC 27938

Trollinger, Stephen Paul
Rt. 2, Box 442
Purcelleville, VA 22132

Tsuchie, Tetsuya
4-17-3 Kikawa-Higashi
Yodogawaku Osaka, Japan

Twisdale, Stuart Douglas
P.O. Box 357
Halifax, NC 27839

Tyrance III, Leamon
Rt. 2, Box 523
Hubert, NC 28539

V

Vaughan, Annie Marie
P.O. Box 344
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Vaughan, Robita Carlette
914 North Rhue Street
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Vick, Douglas Wayne
P.O. Box 441
Franklin, VA 23851

Vinson, Kenneth W.
195 Shannon Drive
Newport News, VA 23602

W

Wainwright, Troy Alan
Rt. 4, Box 200
Berlin, MD 21811

Waldron, Phillip Frederick
2284 Pimmit Run Ln.
Falls Church, VA 22043

Walke, Keith Andrea
105 Brentwood Circle
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

Walker, David Acree
Rt. 1, Box 153
Troy, VA 22974

Wallace, Eric Joseph
P.O. Box 412
Dallas, NC 28034

Wallace, Gary Wayne
850 Greyson Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804

Walters, Douglas S.
Rt. 3, Box 103
Howard, PA 16841

Walton, John Thomas
621 College Street
Henderson, NC 27536

Ware, Keith L.
320 South West 15th Terr.
Delray Beach, FL 33444

Warren, Mark Allen
8813 Trent Road
Richmond, VA 23235

Warren, Teresa Denise
208 Gentry Street
Roxboro, NC 27573

Warren, Jr., David Ray
Rt. 1, Box 65-B
Exmore, VA 23350

Washington, David Bryan
P.O. Box 1367
Grafton, VA 23692

Washington, Terrence Milton
Rt. 17, Box 263
Charleston, SC 29412

Watson, Cassie Theodore
#1 Phyllis Street
Charleston, SC 29405

Watson, Kevin Dwayne
57 Fairway Lane
Jacksonville Beach, FL 32250

Watson, Wendy Joy
5307 Memory Lane
Durham, NC 27712

Watson Jr., Ronald Ray
57 Fairway Lane
Jacksonville Beach, FL 32250

Webb III, Robert Lee
1 Carteret Oaks Townhouse
Morehead City, NC 28557

Westbrook, Tara Jeannine
316 Sumpter
Badin, NC 28009

Whitaker, Christine Ann
107 Kay Street
Carrboro, NC 27510

White, Scott Kenneth
4 Watchung Ave.
Chatham, NJ 07928

White Jr., William Earl
Rt. 1, Box 224
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Whitehead, Leon
Rt. 3, Box 319
Tarboro, NC 27886

Whitehead Jr., Ernest Lee
730 13th Street
Virginia Beach, VA 23451

Whitley, Angela Gayle
2611 Yarnell Road
Richmond, VA 23231

Whitley, Kathy Elaine
Rt. 1, Box 84
Como, NC 27820

Wiese, Shannon Lou
3168 Hungarian Road
Virginia Beach, VA 23457

Wilder, Joel Jay
925 Nesbit Road, Lot 14
Greensboro, NC 27406

Williams, Donnie
Rt. 1, Box 183
Wagener, SC 29164

Williams, Hulan Small
2022 Hayes Drive
Rock Hill, SC 29730

Williams, Jasper Vanell
3225 75th Ave. Apt 202
Landover, MD 20785

Williams, Martin Darrell
1626 Langston Drive
John's Island, SC 29455

Williams, Michael Angelo
Rt. 2, Box 200-ZA
Greeleyville, SC 29056

Williams, Robert Anderson
407 West Avalon Drive
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948

Williams, Susan Diane
506 Revolution Street
Havre De Grace, MD 20178

Williams, Tanya Lanise
3516 Carver Road
Winton-Salem, NC 27105

Williams, Tara Lynne
Rt. 1, Box 110
Conway, NC 27820

Willis, Shannon Leigh
6609 Ridgeway Drive
Springfield, VA 22150

Willis, Vanessa DeShawn
4457 Ponds Street NE
Washington, DC 20019

Willis, William Thompson
P.O. Box 224
Davis, NC 28524

Wimmer Jr., Kyle Edward
141 Emmaus Road
Poquoson, VA 23662

Winski, Dean Allen
4936 Stoddard Drive
Troy, MI 48098

Witcher, Marlon Angelo
4701 Myrtle Street
Lynchburg, VA 24502

Witt, Darrell Ray
Lot 20 Faith Acres
Sumter, SC 29154

Wood, Benjamin Adam
Route 3
Denton, MD 21629

Wood, Oteriah Lee
506 Mansfield Drive
Richmond, VA 23223

Woodard, Dennis Michael
P.O. Box 67
Boykins, VA 23827

Woodby, Matthew J.
13602 Steeple Chase Rd.
Midlothian, VA 23113

Woodson, Sean
215 Lakeview Drive
Newport News, VA 23602

Woodward Jr., William Hurt
116 Binnacle Drive
Newport News, VA 23602

Woolwine, Mirenda Lee
163 Alan Drive 5
Newkport News, VA 23602

Worrell, Kim Matheson
P.O. Box 5
Como, NC 27818

Wrenn IV, Charles N.
2320 Conte Drive
Midlothian, VA 23113

Wright, Gregory Allen
Rt. 1, Box 323
Leesburg, VA 22075

Wright, Sarah Thomas
2257 Sandalwood Road
Virginia Beach, VA 23451

Wright, Stephanie Lynn
P.O. Box 5
Powellsville, NC 27967

Wright, Todd Wilson
10130 W. Providence Rd.
Richmond, VA 23236

Y

Yan, Mei
1-B-15 New Dormitory 302
Bejing, China

Yiu, Sat-Chung
7D 1-2 St. Stephen's Ln.
Hong Kong

Yoshida, Masaru
Atubetu-Chuo 5-4 Shirolis
Hokkaido, Japan

Young, Michael Donald
Rt. 1, Box 8XX
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Z

Zito, Scott Anthony
Route 4, Box 115
Morehead City, NC 28557

INDEX

A
Academic Calendar vi
Academic Honors 54
Academic Program 47-62
Academic Regulations 55-60
Accreditation of the College ii
Admission Procedure 50-51
Admission Requirements 49-50
Administration (Directory) 146
Advance Payment Fee 31
Advisors, Board of 139
Alpha Pi Epsilon 12
Application Fee 30
Art Division (Courses) 101-102
Arts & Sciences, Depts. of 64
Assembly Absences 58
Athletics 17
Attendance, Class 56-57
Automobiles (Student)
  Use of 24
B
Band 14, 104
Bicycle Registration 24
Biology Courses 120
Board of Trustees 138
Boarding Students 29
Buildings 5-7
Business, Dept. of
  (Courses) 95-100
Business, Dept. of
  (Curricula) 81-90
C
Cafeteria, Thomas 23
Calendar vi
Campus 5
Campus Life 9-28
Change of Class, Procedure 58
Chemistry Courses 120
Choir, Touring 13, 104
Chowan College
  Concert Association 14
  Heritage of 2-3
  Nature of 1
  Orchestra 14, 105
  Purposes of 1
  Science Club 12
  Social Science Club 11
  Speakers Bureau 16
  Touring Choir 13, 104
Chowanian 13
Chowanoka 13
Circle K 11
Class Absence Policy 56-57
Classification of Students 29
CLEP Policy 40
Clubs 11-12
College Band 14, 104
College Choir 13, 104
College Committees
  (Academic) 9
College Committees
  Administrative 142-143
College Community Chorus 13, 105
College Organizations 10
Counseling 18-19
Courses of Instruction 95-124
Cultural Activities 14
Curricula 64-94
Curricula, Arts and
  Sciences 64-80
  General Purposes 64
  Art 69-70
  Commercial Art 71
  English 68
  History 67
  Liberal Arts 64
  Mathematics 72
  Music 68-69
  Pre-Agriculture 75
  Pre-Cytotechnology 78
  Pre-Dental Hygiene 76
  Pre-Education 65
  Pre-Engineering 73
  Pre-Forestry 74
  Pre-Physical Education and Health 79
  Pre-Journalism 79
  Pre-Law 66
  Pre-Medical Illustration 72
  Pre-Medical Technology 78
  Pre-Nursing 78
  Pre-Optometry 74
  Pre-Pharmacy 76
  Pre-Physical Therapy 77
  Pre-Psychology or Sociology 67
  Pre-Pulp and Paper Science and
    Technology 75
  Pre-Religion 65
  Pre-Athletic Training 80
  Pre-Veterinary Medicine 77
  Science 73
  Social Studies 66
Curricula, Business 81-90
  General Purposes 81
  Accounting 86
  Business Administration 82
  Business Administration
    (Computer Information
Systems) 84-85
  Business Education 83
  Legal Office Systems Management 88
  Medical Office Systems
Management 89
  Pre-Medical Record Admin. 89
  Merchandising Management 87
  One Year Data Entry Operator 90
  One Year Word Processing 90
  Pre-Trust Management 87
  Word Processing and Office
    Automation 88
Curricula, Graphic
  Communications 91-94
  Photography 93
  Printing Technology 92
  Typesetting Technology 92
D
Daniel School of Music 103-105
Day Students 12
Dean's List 54
Degree Requirements 53
Degrees Offered 49
Development 8
Developmental Studies 123
Discipline and Guidelines 27
Drama 13
Dropping of Classes 59
E
Endowment of the College 45-47
English Department Courses 113-114
Expenses 30-33
F
Faculty (Directory) 146-150
Fee 30
Fee, Deferred Payment 31
Fee, Graduation 33
Fee, Health 33
Fee, Registration 30
Fee, Music 32
Fee, Student Activity 33

Fees, Advance 31
Fellowship of Christian Athletes 18
Financial Assistance 34
Financial Information 29-47
Financial Regulations 33-34
Fine Arts Department Courses 101-105
Foreign Students 52
Foreign Languages (Courses) 115-116
French 115
G
Geography Courses 122
Government Courses 122
Grades 54
Grades & Absences Report 55-57
Graduation Honors 54
Graduation Requirements 53
Grants-in-Aid (Financial) 44-45
Graphic Communications Dept. (Courses) 105-108
Graphic Communications Curricula 91-94
H
Health and Physical Education Department (Courses) 109-112
Health Services 21
History Courses 122
Honorary Societies 12-13
Honors, Academic 54
Honors List 54
Honors Program 49
Honors, Social Science 123
I
Identification Cards 23
Insurance (Student) 22
Intercollegiate Athletics 18
International Students 52
Intramural Sports 17
L
Languages, Dept. of (Courses) 113-116
Laundry 24
Liberal Arts Curriculum 64
Library, Whitaker 62
Living Accomodations 25-26
Loan Funds 43
M
Mathematics Department (Courses) 117-118
Monogram Club 11
Motor Vehicle Regulations 24
Music (Activities) 13
Music, Daniel School of 103-105
Music Ensembles 104-105
O
Orchestra, College 14, 105
Organizations (Students) 10
P
Phi Theta Kappa 12
Phi Beta Lamba 13
Photography 107
Photography Club 12
Physics 121
President's List 54
Programs of Study 49
Psychology 123
Publications 13
Q
Quality Points (Grades) 54
R
Readmission 52
Re-examinations 59-60
Refunds, Advance Payment 30
Refunds, Student Withdrawal 34
Registration 55
Regular Student 49-50
Religion and Philosophy Dept. 119
Religious Activities 10
Repeating of Courses 59
Requirements for Continued Enrollment 55
Requirements for Graduation 53
Residence Halls 5-7
S
Scholarships, Grants, Awards 35-41
School of Music, Daniel 103-105
Science Club 12
Science Dept. (Courses) 120-121
Smoke Signals 13
SNEA 11
Social Life 16
Social Science Dept. 122-124
Social Science Club 11
Sociology (Courses) 122
Sophomore Classification 56
Spanish 116
Speakers Bureau 16
Special Charges 31-33
Special Students 52
Student Automobiles 24
Student Center 21
Student Conduct 27
Student Directory 152-172
Student Employment 43
Student Government 10
Student Handbook 13
Student Mail 21
Student Services 21
T
Tests, Make Up 60
Thomas Cafeteria 23
Traditions 18
Transcripts 62
Transfer Students 52
Transfer to Senior Institutions 19-21
Trustees (Directory) 141
Tuition 30
U
Unexcused Absences 56
V
Veterans, Admission 53
W
Whitaker Library 62
Withdrawal from the College 61-62

GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

CARRIE SAVAGE CAMP HALL

PARKER HALL FOR MEN

McSWEENEY HALL

ROBERT MARKS HALL

BELK HALL FOR WOMEN

Admissions Office
Chowan College
Murfreesboro, N. C. 27855